

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

LINDA MOULTON HOWE
ANTARCTICA AND BEYOND

THUR APR 14 LIVE
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:02:48,190 --> 00:00:28,870

you

2
00:03:02,309 --> 00:02:59,270

[Music]

3
00:03:05,190 --> 00:03:02,319

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:03:06,949 --> 00:03:05,200

additional july 8 1947

5
00:03:09,430 --> 00:03:06,959

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,440

a flying disc has been found and is now

7
00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:11,280

in the possession of the army

8
00:03:15,910 --> 00:03:14,000

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:03:18,790 --> 00:03:15,920

game changer

10
00:03:21,110 --> 00:03:18,800

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:21,120

our differences worldwide

12
00:03:25,190 --> 00:03:22,480

would vanish

13
00:03:28,540 --> 00:03:25,200

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:03:34,149 --> 00:03:31,350

[Applause]

15

00:03:36,789 --> 00:03:34,159

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:03:37,510 --> 00:03:36,799

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:37,520

network

18

00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:40,400

[Music]

19

00:03:45,650 --> 00:03:42,560

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:51,430 --> 00:03:49,430

[Music]

21

00:03:54,460 --> 00:03:51,440

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:54,470

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:04:02,390 --> 00:04:00,080

[Music]

24

00:04:04,400 --> 00:04:02,400

good evening

25

00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:04,410

fade to black

26

00:04:09,830 --> 00:04:05,920

[Music]

27

00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:09,840

bess spoke radio

28

00:04:13,650 --> 00:04:11,760

for

29

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:13,660

the

30

00:04:21,090 --> 00:04:20,229

yeah man how you doing today's thursday

31

00:04:23,629 --> 00:04:21,100

april 14

32

00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:23,639

[Music]

33

00:04:38,749 --> 00:04:37,830

104 days into the new year

34

00:04:41,590 --> 00:04:38,759

only

35

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:41,600

261 days left we are live from a bunker

36

00:04:54,060 --> 00:04:50,230

a total undisclosed location but it is

37

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:55,430

[Music]

38

00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:57,360

i would like

39

00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:00,880

listening all around the world

40

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:05,360

all across the united states

41

00:05:09,510 --> 00:05:07,280

hither and tether to and fro back and

42

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:09,520

forth up and down east and west north

43

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:13,759

and south far and near

44

00:05:21,590 --> 00:05:16,160

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

45

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:23,830

i'm your host jimmy church what is

46

00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:28,080

cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:30,320

how you doing

48

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:33,600

all right very special night tonight it

49

00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:36,240

is thursday

50

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:39,600

linda moulton howe is with us for a full

51

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:41,440

evening

52

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:45,280

of antarctica spartan one spartan two

53

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:46,880

and beyond

54

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:48,720

yeah no fader night tonight no open

55

00:05:53,700 --> 00:05:51,360

lines that's two weeks in a row two two

56

00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:53,710

two weeks in a row no fader night

57

00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:56,000

[Music]

58

00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:57,759

i miss fader night

59

00:06:04,180 --> 00:06:00,720

and when it happens again

60

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:04,190

it's gonna be special

61

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:06,319

[Music]

62

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:10,629

yeah i'm gonna leave that right there

63

00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:12,800

ken priest

64

00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:15,600

did you guys see um

65

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:17,600

that's a great name by the way ken

66

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:19,199

priest

67

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,880

you know you need somebody so what's

68

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:22,960

what's going on what's your name uh my

69

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:26,000

name's jimmy church what's yours

70

00:06:30,390 --> 00:06:28,800

can priest whoa

71

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:30,400

slow

72

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:32,240

down what

73

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:35,840

ken priest yeah that should be my radio

74

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:37,840

name ken priest

75

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:40,479

jimmy church oh

76
00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:44,880
i get it oh so ken that's a made up name

77
00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:45,840
oh

78
00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:48,319
it's made i get it now jimmy church ken

79
00:06:52,550 --> 00:06:50,639
priest he made it up i thought that was

80
00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:52,560
his real name

81
00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:54,160
but i could change it though i could

82
00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:55,759
just go with ken priest it would be the

83
00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:56,960
same thing

84
00:07:01,189 --> 00:06:59,039
right right

85
00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:01,199
ken priest ken priest posted a picture

86
00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:04,240
of his his new iron

87
00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:05,440
iron

88
00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:07,280

cookware

89

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:11,990

why did i just go off on it it's

90

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:14,080

thursday night i've got linda moulton

91

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:17,120

howe here how great is that and i've got

92

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:19,599

a microphone that once again it just

93

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,000

just wants to do its own thing it's just

94

00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:24,479

it's just moving

95

00:07:28,070 --> 00:07:26,319

let's just move very strange thing

96

00:07:28,830 --> 00:07:28,080

happened today

97

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:28,840

and

98

00:07:34,469 --> 00:07:30,639

uh

99

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:34,479

i'm gonna say this i was gifted a bird

100

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:37,520

bath uh for my backyard

101
00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:39,120
concrete

102
00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:41,360
you know on a pedestal thing weighs like

103
00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:43,440
500 pounds you know with the big

104
00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:45,199
concrete round you know it's like this

105
00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:48,720
big you know the the the bird bath you

106
00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:51,680
know you fill it full of water so then

107
00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:54,560
check this out this is how weird things

108
00:07:58,790 --> 00:07:56,080
are have gotten

109
00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:58,800
on the internet now

110
00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:01,280
out of the blue

111
00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:03,280
yesterday

112
00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:05,199
go out to my front porch there is a

113
00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:07,840

delivery i was like oh i didn't order

114

00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:09,599

anything

115

00:08:13,350 --> 00:08:11,840

okay all right open it up it's a little

116

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,360

box

117

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:15,759

and uh

118

00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:18,479

i take i don't know who it's from

119

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:22,240

and uh i open it up and it is

120

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:28,309

fountain

121

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:29,599

it's this big

122

00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:34,000

it's black solar-powered fountain

123

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,560

for a bird bath

124

00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:38,399

now

125

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:41,120

so then so that that right there so that

126

00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:42,880

just felt kind of weird

127

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:46,000

all right so and then i look and it's

128

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:48,160

from brad and michelle

129

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:51,040

who gifted me the the concrete bird bath

130

00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:52,320

all right so

131

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:55,040

not that much of a mystery there right

132

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:56,560

okay

133

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:58,240

so today

134

00:09:01,990 --> 00:08:59,839

and that's it that's how i got it i

135

00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:02,000

didn't seek it i was gifted the bird

136

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,160

bath i was gifted

137

00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:06,320

unannounced to me i didn't even know

138

00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:08,640

they made these things solar

139

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:10,640

fountains uh

140

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:12,480

water fountain thing for your bird bath

141

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:14,160

right okay

142

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:16,560

and i take it out

143

00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:18,240

and i put it in the bird bath and it

144

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:21,120

works you just just put it in the water

145

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:23,360

and it does it hits the sun

146

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:25,279

automatically starts working it's pretty

147

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:26,240

cool

148

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:27,680

all right

149

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:30,480

i then

150

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:33,680

come into the bunker i've got work to do

151

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:36,080

right and i'm sitting here and i and i

152

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:37,839

spin around and

153

00:09:42,310 --> 00:09:40,320

renee is sending me stuff and i'm you

154

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:42,320

know i'm dealing with the news and stuff

155

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:43,040

and

156

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:53,120

that she has sent me about elon musk

157

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:54,399

right so

158

00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:57,839

as i'm looking at i'm not making this up

159

00:10:06,069 --> 00:10:02,480

as i'm looking at the elon musk story

160

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,079

in the middle of the article

161

00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:08,480

is an ad

162

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,640

for the same

163

00:10:17,190 --> 00:10:12,560

solar-powered

164

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:19,670

i was like what

165

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:21,120

i mean like

166

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,040

seriously

167

00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:28,150

and and i sat and i'm like i've never

168

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:30,640

seen them never heard of them

169

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:33,200

nothing i just put it that's it right

170

00:10:38,230 --> 00:10:35,120

there betty joe jacks that's exactly

171

00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:38,240

what i've got right now that right there

172

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:40,079

and yes

173

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:44,000

now i have never seen heard nothing

174

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:47,040

nothing and and and there it is uh betty

175

00:10:52,310 --> 00:10:49,600

joe jacks uh if you go to hashtag f2b go

176
00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:52,320
to follow me on twitter churchradio she

177
00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:54,399
just posted the solar powered uh

178
00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,160
birdbath fountain thing

179
00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,920
that's it right there

180
00:11:02,710 --> 00:10:59,519
and uh

181
00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,720
what what what's going on with that

182
00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:04,160
that i would

183
00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,200
if you know i didn't you know the gift

184
00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,440
the bird bath that that was cool

185
00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:11,519
right and you know brad michelle i love

186
00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:14,880
those two man and just uh an amazing

187
00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,640
an amazing couple but

188
00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:18,959

and then the unannounced bird bath

189

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,640

fountain solar powered bird bath

190

00:11:24,550 --> 00:11:23,040

fountain that arrived yesterday like i

191

00:11:26,550 --> 00:11:24,560

said i didn't even you know i know

192

00:11:29,110 --> 00:11:26,560

nothing about this stuff open it up

193

00:11:30,069 --> 00:11:29,120

there it is boom done okay all right

194

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:30,079

today

195

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:31,839

i walk it out put it in the thing and it

196

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:34,560

fires up automatically it's all cool

197

00:11:40,310 --> 00:11:37,680

come into the studio

198

00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:40,320

and there it is in an ad

199

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:42,959

and i've never seen it before

200

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:45,120

that's

201
00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:51,279
some weird i i can't i can't figure that

202
00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:57,030
and you know now what what

203
00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:58,639
okay all right let me give you an

204
00:12:02,230 --> 00:12:00,240
example

205
00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:02,240
do i just let it go

206
00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:05,120
do i say to myself like the rest of the

207
00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:07,519
world there's nothing to this man it's

208
00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:09,760
in your mind there's nothing to this

209
00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:13,760
it's just a coincidence the whole thing

210
00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:15,760
is just a coincidence

211
00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:18,320
all right there's nothing

212
00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:19,680
here

213
00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:20,720

just

214

00:12:28,389 --> 00:12:23,760

get back to being 2d dude

215

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:28,399

go back to just stop with this

216

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,360

right and now

217

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:33,360

it's just weird man

218

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:36,959

it's just weird like crystal skulls

219

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:39,519

einstein the crystalskull.com

220

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,680

go right now jimmychurchradio.com

221

00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:44,320

einstein the crystal skull promo code

222

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:47,440

jimmy that's all you got to do j-i-m-m-y

223

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:49,200

and get that happening

224

00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:51,440

all right oh now ken priest is posting a

225

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:55,040

picture of his new cookery his new

226

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:57,120

his new

227

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:01,200

he's oh now he's saying that is his name

228

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:03,279

no it's not

229

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:06,720

ken it's okay man it's okay all right i

230

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:10,000

didn't figure it out until right now

231

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,720

and i figured out the bird bath quicker

232

00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:14,720

so that's how good that was

233

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:17,200

yeah man i don't know what to do about

234

00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:20,880

this bird bath weird like the

235

00:13:24,750 --> 00:13:24,000

x conference coming up may 13th and 14th

236

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:24,760

go to

237

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:27,120

nxnetwork.com i'm speaking on friday

238

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:30,079

night i'm going to be speaking about

239

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:31,920

bird baths

240

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:35,760

all right on xnetwork.com disclosurefest

241

00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,720

coming up june 18th

242

00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:40,720

one day only

243

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:42,079

saturday

244

00:13:48,069 --> 00:13:45,600

downtown los angeles historic state park

245

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:48,079

all right i'm hosting go to

246

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,040

disclosurefest.org

247

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:53,040

all right i'm hosting my first

248

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:55,040

presentation on saturday when i get up

249

00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:56,800

for the mass meditation

250

00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:59,040

initiative and we fire everything up and

251

00:14:01,990 --> 00:14:00,320

we're broadcasting around the world

252

00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:02,000

we've got 20 000 people there it's going

253

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:03,279

to be great i'm going to step up to the

254

00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:04,800

microphone and say hey my name is jimmy

255

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:07,040

church and i've got a bird bath and

256

00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:08,800

that's what i'm going to do

257

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:11,279

at disclosure fest all right then i'm

258

00:14:15,829 --> 00:14:12,880

going to be in egypt

259

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:15,839

and uh celebrating i'm going to be with

260

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,240

billy in october

261

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:20,399

billy carson and i and for that

262

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:23,360

forbidden knowledge.com seats are very

263

00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:26,399

limited right now we've got a second bus

264

00:14:29,509 --> 00:14:28,240

that has been added

265

00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:29,519

and

266

00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:31,440

get your tickets now i'm going to be

267

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:34,320

celebrating and when i get to luxor to

268

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:37,360

celebrate my birthday with all of you

269

00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:40,880

right and it's going to be great

270

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:43,040

at luxor

271

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:45,440

i'm gonna put up a solar-powered bird

272

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:47,360

bath i'm gonna do it right there on

273

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:48,399

luxor

274

00:14:53,189 --> 00:14:49,839

get arrested

275

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:53,199

in egypt follow me on twitter at j

276
00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:54,240
church

277
00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:55,360
radio

278
00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:59,199
hashtag f2b

279
00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:01,440
is the sandbox right here on twitter of

280
00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:03,199
course we have

281
00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:05,040
uh the chat room let's see what's going

282
00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:07,360
on over here

283
00:15:10,550 --> 00:15:08,399
yeah

284
00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,560
there's the chat room over on youtube

285
00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,800
we've got speaker we've got facebook

286
00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:14,880
we've got everything going on

287
00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:16,480
there you go

288
00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:17,839

all right

289

00:15:24,629 --> 00:15:22,240

mean i can't do that during the show

290

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:24,639

i can't you guys just do your own thing

291

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:27,839

i stopped by for like twice a night

292

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,480

just to make a quick comment i can't get

293

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:33,680

it that conversation's too deep

294

00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:35,680

it's too deep

295

00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:37,680

last night man what a fantastic show

296

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:40,720

last night isaac arthur and all that

297

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:42,959

science being put on the table

298

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,480

and i go over and we're talking about

299

00:15:50,389 --> 00:15:48,399

science we're talking about quantum

300

00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:50,399

atomic level uh

301
00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:53,360
gravity and and and things and dark

302
00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:55,680
matter and deep and fantastic

303
00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:58,639
conversation i jump over to youtube you

304
00:16:01,990 --> 00:15:59,759
know what they're talking about on

305
00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:02,000
youtube during the show with isaac

306
00:16:07,310 --> 00:16:04,320
arthur we're talking about exoplanets

307
00:16:09,749 --> 00:16:07,320
and et and dna

308
00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:09,759
unbelievably great show so you know what

309
00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:11,040
they're talking about in the youtube

310
00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:13,040
chat room

311
00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:14,399
dog food

312
00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:17,040
they're talking about pet food

313
00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:18,800

cat food

314

00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:20,399

what

315

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:23,279

and it was i was like all right

316

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:25,279

all right all right yeah what are you

317

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:28,320

gonna do all right

318

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:33,350

ten

319

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:40,480

become twitter's largest shareholder

320

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:41,920

today

321

00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:44,480

the world's richest man

322

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:46,639

made an offer to buy the company

323

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:47,920

outright

324

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:51,839

we all saw this coming earlier today

325

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:55,440

elon offered to acquire all of the

326

00:17:02,389 --> 00:16:58,800

shares in twitter that he does not own

327

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:02,399

at a valuation of 41.4

328

00:17:06,630 --> 00:17:04,799

billion dollars

329

00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:06,640

and all of this according to an official

330

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:08,640

filing with the securities and exchange

331

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:12,720

commission his offer price of 54

332

00:17:17,829 --> 00:17:14,480

and 20 cents per share

333

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:17,839

represents a 38

334

00:17:23,429 --> 00:17:19,199

premium

335

00:17:25,350 --> 00:17:23,439

to twitter's april 1st close

336

00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:25,360

twitter's board had a meeting today that

337

00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:27,919

started at 10 a.m eastern time to

338

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:30,240

discuss the offer the company is also

339

00:17:34,870 --> 00:17:33,120

holding an all hands on deck meeting

340

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:34,880

with staff later

341

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:37,440

and all of this to discuss his takeover

342

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:38,559

bid

343

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:40,559

twitter itself

344

00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:43,120

has declined to comment on anything on

345

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:44,880

the board meeting and the reports of an

346

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,320

all hands meeting they're not talking

347

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,559

about it we'll find out more

348

00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:50,240

tomorrow

349

00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:53,840

elon said this is his best and final

350

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:55,120

offer

351
00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:56,559
that's it it's not going to get any

352
00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:58,080
better take it or leave it i'm giving

353
00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:00,240
you 38

354
00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:02,480
profit right now

355
00:18:07,270 --> 00:18:05,440
take it and that's to shareholders

356
00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:07,280
crazy what do you do with that you know

357
00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:09,919
you're sitting on the side he said

358
00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,320
he will

359
00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:15,120
sell his stock get rid of his investment

360
00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:16,960
if they don't take his offer

361
00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:19,919
crazy well it was announced today the

362
00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:21,679
russian warship

363
00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:23,039

moskva

364

00:18:28,430 --> 00:18:25,679

has sunk

365

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:28,440

russian state news agency the

366

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:31,200

official communist

367

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:35,520

news agency of russia tas

368

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:38,480

reported this today after a ukrainian

369

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:39,520

unit

370

00:18:46,230 --> 00:18:42,960

hit it with a cruise missile and said it

371

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:46,240

was being russia said it was being towed

372

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:48,880

while a fire was burning on board and

373

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:50,720

they needed to tell it and get repairs

374

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:53,679

going and they also said it had a huge

375

00:18:58,470 --> 00:18:57,360

hole in its side but they said

376

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:58,480

russia

377

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:01,360

said that the fire broke out on the

378

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:03,600

guided missile cruiser causing munitions

379

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:06,480

on board to explode and forcing the crew

380

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:10,640

to abandon ship yeah right ukraine says

381

00:19:16,470 --> 00:19:12,799

it hit the moscow with an anti-ship

382

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:16,480

missile and claimed that she had been

383

00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:18,240

sunk

384

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:22,160

right all this denial we can verify

385

00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:25,679

neither claim but

386

00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:28,160

one of russia's biggest and most

387

00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:31,360

advanced warships and the pride of their

388

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:35,679

navy that is named after the city moscow

389

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:37,280

is now at the bottom

390

00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:39,360

of the black sea

391

00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:41,600

yeah in the middle of a war

392

00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:43,760

and it was an accident

393

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:46,960

ain't buying it the third attempt

394

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,840

at the final pre-launch test for nasa's

395

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:52,559

artemis one mega moon rocket was

396

00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:54,480

underway earlier today no announcement

397

00:19:58,870 --> 00:19:56,799

if it was ever completed

398

00:20:02,710 --> 00:19:58,880

the mission team has been attempting to

399

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:02,720

fuel the 320 foot tall 98 meter artemis

400

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,240

one rocket

401
00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:07,120
and including nasa's space launch system

402
00:20:12,789 --> 00:20:10,080
and orion spacecraft at kennedy space

403
00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:12,799
center in florida the crucial test known

404
00:20:17,909 --> 00:20:15,200
as the wet dress rehearsal

405
00:20:19,909 --> 00:20:17,919
simulates every stage of launch without

406
00:20:22,149 --> 00:20:19,919
uh the rocket actually leaving the

407
00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:22,159
launch pad this includes loading the

408
00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:23,919
propellant going through a full

409
00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:25,919
countdown simulating the launch

410
00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:28,480
resetting the countdown clock and

411
00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,679
draining the rocket tanks artemis one

412
00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:33,440
will launch on a mission that goes

413
00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:35,760

beyond the moon around the moon and

414

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,120

returns to earth the current launch

415

00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:42,240

windows are june 6 through june 16th

416

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,039

june 29th through june 17th

417

00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:48,480

and july 26th through august

418

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:50,159

9th

419

00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,520

yeah

420

00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:53,360

google

421

00:20:57,390 --> 00:20:56,000

just announced its plan

422

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:57,400

to invest

423

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:58,960

9.5

424

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:01,120

billion dollars with a b

425

00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:04,240

in u.s offices and data centers around

426
00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:07,440
the country this year up from 7 billion

427
00:21:10,390 --> 00:21:09,120
that they dropped

428
00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:10,400
last year

429
00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:14,240
on offices that nobody's working in

430
00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:17,039
strange the big bet on office space

431
00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,280
comes as google is embracing a hybrid

432
00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:22,400
work model the alphabet owned company

433
00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:25,360
has called for many of its employees to

434
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,390
yeah yeah yeah they still uh

435
00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:39,120
are still gonna work two days at home

436
00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:43,039
incredible and uh right now everybody is

437
00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:45,840
still pretty much two years of fully

438
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,880

remote

439

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:48,400

let's get this show cracking happy

440

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:50,159

birthday to today one of my all-time

441

00:21:56,870 --> 00:21:53,440

favorites hands down anthony michael

442

00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,880

hall today is 54 years old star of

443

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:58,400

vacation

444

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:01,200

star of the breakfast club

445

00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:02,400

star of

446

00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:06,960

weird science

447

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:08,240

star of

448

00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:09,919

two months on saturday night live when

449

00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:12,400

he was 17 years old youngest cast member

450

00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:14,240

of all time and then

451

00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:16,240

had to go to rehab

452

00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:19,600

love anthony michael hall adrian brody

453

00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:23,120

today is 49 years old new movie out wes

454

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:25,600

anderson it's called the french dispatch

455

00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:27,200

about a newspaper

456

00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:29,679

and uh it's got the normal wes anderson

457

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:32,240

cast go and check it out it's an

458

00:22:36,630 --> 00:22:33,440

excellent

459

00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:36,640

movie adrian brody today is 49 years old

460

00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:38,559

peter capaldi

461

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,760

today is 64 star of doctor who

462

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:43,440

and he was in this really good movie a

463

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:44,799

couple of years ago i don't remember the

464

00:22:47,110 --> 00:22:46,320

name of it

465

00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:47,120

yeah

466

00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:50,000

country music goddess i've got

467

00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:51,760

check this out i've got

468

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:54,240

three gods and goddesses in a row

469

00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:57,360

country music goddess loretta lynn today

470

00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:58,880

is 90.

471

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:01,360

bass guitar god

472

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:04,480

seriously kenny aaronson

473

00:23:16,870 --> 00:23:14,310

that's aronson

474

00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:16,880

dude is bad guitar god

475

00:23:23,110 --> 00:23:20,320

richie blackmore today

476

00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:23,120

77 years old

477

00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:24,480

all right

478

00:23:27,909 --> 00:23:26,240

our dead guy's birthday today is i

479

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:27,919

didn't have one

480

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,200

nah

481

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,440

i i didn't i didn't on this day in

482

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:33,840

history 1865

483

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,240

john wilkes booth shoots president

484

00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:38,159

abraham lincoln in the head

485

00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:41,600

at ford's theater in washington d.c

486

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:44,640

president lincoln died the next morning

487

00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:46,720

fader fact

488

00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:53,830

you just start off right there

489

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:56,640

fader fact in portugal

490

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:59,520

everybody just laughed

491

00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:00,960

everybody did

492

00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:03,840

right fader fact

493

00:24:13,669 --> 00:24:11,750

it is now illegal

494

00:24:18,230 --> 00:24:13,679

for bosses

495

00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:18,240

your boss in portugal it is now illegal

496

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:19,919

for bosses

497

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:21,520

to text

498

00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:22,559

and

499

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:24,799

email staff

500

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:27,360

outside of work hours

501
00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:29,520
and i love it

502
00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:31,200
in portugal

503
00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:32,960
tonight very special guest the one and

504
00:24:37,990 --> 00:24:36,000
only linda moulton howe

505
00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:38,000
she is right here what is this the

506
00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:40,640
suicide squad

507
00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:43,200
that's a great movie

508
00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:45,120
wasn't there two wasn't there two

509
00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:46,880
suicide squads

510
00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:48,480
i'm confused

511
00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:52,400
well this one here is great how many

512
00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:54,880
suicide squads have there been is there

513
00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:57,200

only one why do i think there's two

514

00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:59,360

they're both good tonight linda moulton

515

00:25:01,990 --> 00:25:00,559

house here we're going to be talking

516

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:02,000

about snow

517

00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:04,640

and ice today antarctica spartan 1

518

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,360

spartan 2 and beyond all of that tonight

519

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,600

with linda no fader night tonight no

520

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:11,360

open lines tonight no phone calls

521

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:12,799

tonight we didn't do it last week we

522

00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:15,520

didn't do it this week

523

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:19,600

we probably will do it next week

524

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:20,720

all right

525

00:25:26,430 --> 00:25:22,320

now it's time for me to hit this river

526

00:25:26,440 --> 00:25:30,149

[Music]

527

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:31,350

yeah

528

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:32,960

i kind of miss it though i won't be able

529

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:36,000

to talk guitars tonight

530

00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:38,960

but right now i want to talk about us

531

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:46,310

i have heard

532

00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:48,080

so many times over the years when

533

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:51,039

hearing different versions of the fermi

534

00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:52,799

paradox and

535

00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:55,360

and the answers to it you know and the

536

00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:58,320

fermi paradox simply states it was all

537

00:26:02,230 --> 00:26:01,200

kind of the universe's team the galaxy

538

00:26:04,630 --> 00:26:02,240

the milk

539

00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:04,640

teaming with life

540

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:07,840

alien civilizations everywhere

541

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:09,360

but

542

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:11,760

where is everybody

543

00:26:16,630 --> 00:26:14,480

right that's the fermi paradox and you

544

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:16,640

know and the answers to this the replies

545

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:19,279

of this how an alien civilization will

546

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,159

have to survive themselves

547

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:25,039

blah blah blah blah blah blah blah right

548

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:26,240

and

549

00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:28,799

[Applause]

550

00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:31,679

and my normal response when i hear that

551
00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:32,799
is this

552
00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:34,240
well wait a minute they're an advanced

553
00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:36,400
alien civilization they're smarter than

554
00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:38,799
us they've worked they they're they're

555
00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:45,669
but here's the deal

556
00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:47,679
here on earth

557
00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,960
for us to even get to the future for us

558
00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:53,360
to contemplate the future

559
00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:56,000
for us to just have a vision of what the

560
00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:59,279
future may be and what it will hold for

561
00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:01,440
that to happen

562
00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:05,760
we actually do have to avoid

563
00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:08,720

nuclear war

564

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:10,799

can't get there

565

00:27:15,029 --> 00:27:13,279

if we have a nuclear war we would have

566

00:27:18,870 --> 00:27:15,039

to survive

567

00:27:21,750 --> 00:27:18,880

an asteroid impact a comet impact some

568

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:21,760

cosmic disaster

569

00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:23,760

sun freaking out

570

00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:26,799

rogue planet coming in smacking into

571

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:29,360

earth knocking us out of earth's orbit

572

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:32,640

and putting us in some trajectory to

573

00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:35,919

to ursa minor you know all of that

574

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:38,080

or

575

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:43,909

there's a longer list of stuff that we

576
00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:45,600
would have to

577
00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,960
avoid

578
00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,200
and survive

579
00:27:52,630 --> 00:27:51,600
to get to the future

580
00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:52,640
or

581
00:27:57,110 --> 00:27:54,000
we're going to be part of the fermi

582
00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:57,120
paradox because out there on some planet

583
00:28:01,269 --> 00:27:59,919
they got the same deal

584
00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:01,279
man there's all kinds of life out there

585
00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:03,279
man where is it why aren't they reaching

586
00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:04,399
out to us

587
00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:07,760
well here on planet earth we can't

588
00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:11,600

because we blew ourselves up or

589

00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:20,310

we

590

00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:22,799

got too many

591

00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:24,159

of us

592

00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,360

and this is a dark thought

593

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:29,279

we

594

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:30,480

in in

595

00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:31,200

in

596

00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:34,559

we have taken over the planet

597

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:36,960

not in a hundred thousand years no no

598

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:38,480

not in fifty thousand not in ten

599

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:39,760

thousand years down to five thousand

600

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:47,510

not even 100 years

601
00:28:51,510 --> 00:28:50,720
we've taken over the planet

602
00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:51,520
in

603
00:29:02,230 --> 00:28:57,990
50 years

604
00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:02,240
70 years ago in 1950 the ratio

605
00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:03,520
of

606
00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:07,200
farmland and just unpopulated areas on

607
00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:09,200
this planet versus

608
00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:11,760
people and populated areas

609
00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:14,880
the ratio was just way in the other

610
00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:20,070
we've

611
00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:23,279
we're almost at eight billion people

612
00:29:29,430 --> 00:29:25,440
and and if you look at the numbers and

613
00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:29,440

the trajectory of everything

614

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,559

well

615

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:32,159

we're going to burn it out we're going

616

00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:33,600

to burn it out we're going to burn the

617

00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:35,760

soil out we're going to burn everything

618

00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:37,360

out we're going to burn up the water

619

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:39,840

we're going to burn up everything just

620

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:41,760

because

621

00:29:47,590 --> 00:29:44,480

we want it all

622

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:47,600

it's our dna is like

623

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:49,760

kill everything

624

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:52,640

let's just party for 70 years

625

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:55,360

that's our mentality we don't i don't

626
00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:56,320
care

627
00:29:59,669 --> 00:29:57,919
who you are

628
00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:59,679
you could be

629
00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:01,039
some

630
00:30:06,870 --> 00:30:04,559
animal rights

631
00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:06,880
peta pollution

632
00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:10,159
uh climate change uh whatever it is that

633
00:30:15,430 --> 00:30:12,159
you want whatever you

634
00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,440
and everything about your life

635
00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:17,679
is still

636
00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:19,679
killing everything

637
00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:21,760
everything ruining the soil i'm talking

638
00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,919

about that killing the soil

639

00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:25,679

killing the air

640

00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:27,679

killing the water

641

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:30,159

and we have to survive that before we

642

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,000

can even think about

643

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:34,399

surviving a nuclear war we may not be

644

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:40,389

i'm serious

645

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:43,679

that rogue planet i would like to think

646

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:46,159

that we would have a planet around for

647

00:30:49,269 --> 00:30:47,600

our

648

00:30:51,669 --> 00:30:49,279

grandchildren's grandchildren's

649

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:51,679

grandchildren's grandchildren a planet

650

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:53,039

still here

651
00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:55,279
in 10 000 years right

652
00:30:59,190 --> 00:30:56,720
to enjoy

653
00:31:01,509 --> 00:30:59,200
that rogue planet entering our solar

654
00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:01,519
system and crashing into earth but we

655
00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:04,640
may not even make that and that's the

656
00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:07,360
part of the fermi paradox that flips me

657
00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:09,919
out when i read it and i hear about it

658
00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:11,919
well that an alien civilization would

659
00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:14,480
have to survive themselves

660
00:31:18,310 --> 00:31:16,240
and you know what

661
00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:18,320
they're right

662
00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:20,880
think about that this is fade to black i

663
00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,789

and the game changer and annex network's

664

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,399

racehobbs

665

00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:32,240

tonight linda molten al is here she's

666

00:31:35,909 --> 00:31:33,919

going to be with us in about two minutes

667

00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:35,919

right after this short break i'm your

668

00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:37,360

host jimmy church follow me on twitter

669

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:39,200

at j church radio

670

00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:40,559

at j

671

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:44,320

church radio hashtag f2b is the sandbox

672

00:31:50,450 --> 00:31:45,840

i'll be right back with our guest linda

673

00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:17,509

[Music]

674

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,679

this is nicole church daughter of you

675

00:32:22,830 --> 00:32:21,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

676

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,840

black on

677

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,480

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

678

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:29,509

you're listening to jimmy church and

679

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:31,039

fade to black

680

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:39,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

681

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:46,149

fate to black will now pause for alien

682

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:53,750

introducing the game changer blend from

683

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:55,679

river moon coffee that delivers a

684

00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:58,159

customized blend made specifically for

685

00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:01,200

the fader knots if the game is rigged

686

00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:04,240

change the game it's a boulder cup with

687

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:07,039

some bite game changer is the coffee of

688

00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:09,279

choice for those that prefer an organic

689

00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:11,600

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

690

00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:15,200

milder but it's still dark with wild

691

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:17,440

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

692

00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:20,080

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

693

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:22,480

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

694

00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:25,039

to start your day as an after dinner

695

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:28,399

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

696

00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:31,200

small batch roasted to perfection usda

697

00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:33,760

certified organic all river moon coffee

698

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,159

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

699

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:38,960

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

700

00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:41,120

click on the banners over on our site

701
00:33:50,020 --> 00:33:44,960
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

702
00:33:50,030 --> 00:33:50,950
[Music]

703
00:33:50,960 --> 00:33:52,950
only way rivermooncoffee.com

704
00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,669
this is made to black

705
00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:58,080
make contact

706
00:34:02,630 --> 00:33:59,840
this is jimmy church of fade to black

707
00:34:04,950 --> 00:34:02,640
and you can get our podcast for just two

708
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:04,960
dollars per month all you have to do is

709
00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:07,360
click on the podcast banner over at

710
00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:10,079
jimmychurchradio.com

711
00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:12,720
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

712
00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:15,440
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

713
00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,200

health the wrong direction do you ever

714

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,280

get an ache because life is uneasy try

715

00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:21,679

life change tea get the tea.com life

716

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,599

change tea works on your digestive tract

717

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:25,679

helping to move food through quicker and

718

00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:28,240

comfortably so your health is spot on

719

00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:30,079

life change tea may not help with world

720

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:32,079

issues but it will help with your

721

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:34,639

digestive issues a glass a day helps

722

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:37,200

keep the intruders away so

723

00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:39,760

change your life today log on to get the

724

00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:42,800

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

725

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:45,200

if your health game is off get on by

726
00:34:49,990 --> 00:34:48,240
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

727
00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,000
and while you're on our site look around

728
00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:52,639
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

729
00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:54,560
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

730
00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:57,280
specials page and see what's for you

731
00:35:00,550 --> 00:34:59,040
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

732
00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:00,560
and i'm sure glad for its health

733
00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:03,200
benefits again that's get the tea dot

734
00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:05,119
com get the tea

735
00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:06,400
dot com

736
00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:09,040
the tea that makes you go

737
00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,320
do you have an interest in the

738
00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:12,720

paranormal that you'll love the on

739

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,320

xnetwork.com

740

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:16,400

the axe is your streaming audio and

741

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:18,480

video for everything supernatural

742

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:22,240

strange and mysterious like ufos bigfoot

743

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:25,040

ghosts and so much more from hosts like

744

00:35:30,670 --> 00:35:27,520

jimmy church whitley strieber micah

745

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,680

hanks and christina gomez visit the

746

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:32,960

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

747

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,040

list of all the paranormal programs

748

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:37,440

you'll find on the x be sure to follow

749

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:40,720

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

750

00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:43,440

follow our facebook group an x network

751
00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:46,240
find the podcast on spotify iheart

752
00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:49,839
audible and apple podcast it's time it's

753
00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:50,640
new

754
00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:53,119
is the x x

755
00:35:59,349 --> 00:35:54,240
x

756
00:36:03,109 --> 00:36:01,750
fade to black

757
00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:03,119
is not

758
00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:05,760
your father's radio show

759
00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,920
on the game changer radio network

760
00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:11,920
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

761
00:36:36,010 --> 00:36:19,069
what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

762
00:36:41,109 --> 00:36:37,190
[Music]

763
00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:41,119

all right welcome back fade to black i

764

00:36:44,950 --> 00:36:42,960

am your host jimmy church tonight linda

765

00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:44,960

moulton howe is here it's a full night

766

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:46,880

of snow and ice

767

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:49,119

antarctica spartan 1 spartan 2 and

768

00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:51,280

beyond

769

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:53,200

linda is a graduate of stanford

770

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:54,960

university with a master's degree in

771

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:56,720

communication she has devoted her

772

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:59,520

documentary film television radio and

773

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:01,680

writing and reporting career to

774

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:04,400

productions concerning science medicine

775

00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:06,800

and the environment

776

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:09,760

miss howe has received local national

777

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:12,000

and international awards including three

778

00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:13,839

regional emmys a national emmy

779

00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:16,480

nomination and a station peabody award

780

00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:18,240

linda produces and reports and edits

781

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,240

earth files of course

782

00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:22,480

and she also hosts her weekly live

783

00:37:27,390 --> 00:37:25,920

stream on youtube that has just passed

784

00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:27,400

are you ready

785

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:31,839

200 000 subscribers she recently starred

786

00:37:37,190 --> 00:37:34,880

in the 2021 film the observers and has

787

00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,200

been on ancient aliens since its first

788

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,520

season but

789

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,760

linda has traveled too

790

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:44,160

venezuela peru brazil england norway

791

00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:45,839

france switzerland the netherlands

792

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:48,560

yugoslavia turkey ethiopia kenya egypt

793

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,480

australia japan canada mexico and the

794

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:52,320

yucatan and puerto rico for research and

795

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:54,240

productions and i would like to welcome

796

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:55,040

back

797

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,400

to fade to black linda molten howe

798

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:00,400

hi jimmy

799

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:03,440

how are you linda how you doing

800

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:05,680

well i think that this is a really

801
00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:08,640
appropriate time to look at the

802
00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:13,040
real south pole and what a mystery it is

803
00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:15,760
and frankly from all of that work that i

804
00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:18,079
have done with spartan one and two and

805
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,680
brian s and the man i called sam i have

806
00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:23,359
several sources

807
00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:25,680
one of the most interesting questions

808
00:38:31,829 --> 00:38:29,119
and research that i got into is where

809
00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:31,839
was antarctica

810
00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:35,040
million years ago and that's when all of

811
00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:38,000
the land on earth was part of one super

812
00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:41,200
continent that scientists put the name

813
00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:44,960

pangaea on it's a greek word it means

814

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:46,400

entire earth

815

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:49,440

and when you see uh scientific diagrams

816

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:52,800

you would see a round ball earth with

817

00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:56,400

all of these uh sort of land sections

818

00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:59,680

all put together called pangaea

819

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:00,640

and

820

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:03,119

as the earth's core

821

00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:06,800

has gone into different stages of heat

822

00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:09,760

it has had hot magma that would come up

823

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:12,720

from the inside core of the earth up to

824

00:39:17,829 --> 00:39:14,400

the planet's crust

825

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:17,839

and this caused the kind of thinning

826
00:39:25,910 --> 00:39:22,400
of pangaea that began to crack and move

827
00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:25,920
and now we're going to 200 million years

828
00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:29,680
ago when it finally broke in to two big

829
00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:32,800
pieces gone wanna land in larasia and

830
00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:35,280
what is interesting is as you follow it

831
00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:38,000
from that point on

832
00:39:40,150 --> 00:39:39,440
you are

833
00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:40,160
in

834
00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:45,280
land

835
00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:46,079
that

836
00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,960
kept

837
00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:48,880
for reasons that are still not quite

838
00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:52,480

clear it kept moving further and further

839

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:55,200

south for more than a hundred million

840

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:56,560

years

841

00:40:03,190 --> 00:39:59,920

it was covered with tropical plants

842

00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:03,200

uh there were dinosaurs and this is the

843

00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:05,920

land of antarctica

844

00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:08,800

but it the mystery doesn't end there

845

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:12,240

this is the most amazing part

846

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:15,440

34 million years ago

847

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,480

hot

848

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:18,480

tropical

849

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:20,319

something happened

850

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,560

and it's down in the south pole it

851
00:40:26,069 --> 00:40:24,960
wasn't happening anywhere else on planet

852
00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:26,079
earth

853
00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:29,200
that it began to get cold

854
00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:32,400
and ice began to build up between

855
00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:35,839
34 million years ago and 33 million

856
00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:37,200
years ago

857
00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:40,160
and the antarctica's long time hundred

858
00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:43,200
million year uh tropical climate

859
00:40:49,109 --> 00:40:46,319
rapidly changed the snow and ice and it

860
00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:49,119
built up to a mile deep and then two

861
00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,800
miles deep

862
00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:52,560
and it was

863
00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:56,640

now here comes the next strange mystery

864

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:57,680

why

865

00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:59,200

did that occur

866

00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:01,280

when it didn't happen anywhere else on

867

00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:02,480

the earth

868

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:04,240

and then why

869

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:07,200

at around 14 million years ago

870

00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:10,640

did it heat up and then go back to

871

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:13,280

deeper even deeper ice

872

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:14,880

and this is

873

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:17,040

one of the questions that was posed to

874

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:18,079

me

875

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:21,359

by spartan one and two

876

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:24,640

is it possible that the answer to the

877

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:27,599

strange 100 million years

878

00:41:33,510 --> 00:41:30,000

tropical to ice

879

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:33,520

and no explanation 34 million years ago

880

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:37,440

by 33 million having all this deep eyes

881

00:41:42,230 --> 00:41:38,880

could it be

882

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,240

that it was motivated and produced by

883

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:44,720

non-human intelligences

884

00:41:51,030 --> 00:41:47,760

who are the ones who built these big

885

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:51,040

black structures now hidden two miles

886

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:53,680

maybe three miles in one case down deep

887

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:55,920

under the antarctic ice

888

00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:57,680

and that

889

00:42:02,710 --> 00:41:59,119

maybe

890

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:02,720

it was non-human intelligence

891

00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:05,280

that had a an agenda

892

00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:08,720

and they did the structure building

893

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:11,200

before all the ice and that they are the

894

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:14,720

ones who provoked the tropical change

895

00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:18,079

in order to hide themselves from

896

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:19,280

the earth

897

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:21,599

over all these millions of years meaning

898

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:24,160

that they've got and have had really

899

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:25,760

sophisticated

900

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:28,400

uh big huge structures

901
00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:31,200
that the military sources now who have

902
00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:33,760
been there describe and talk about and

903
00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:36,319
we can talk about in detail sure but you

904
00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:39,359
have to put it in the context of the

905
00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:42,480
strangest chunk of land and what it did

906
00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:44,800
for over a hundred million years and

907
00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:47,040
that is the strange continent of

908
00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:48,960
antarctica yeah no question about it

909
00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:51,359
linda and you you set the stage really

910
00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:52,400
well

911
00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:53,359
and

912
00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:54,720
uh

913
00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:56,800

the the questions and we're gonna jump

914

00:43:03,750 --> 00:42:59,839

into all of this very deeply

915

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:03,760

um is uh did this happen when it was

916

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:06,960

lush and tropical before it moved right

917

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:10,079

and did was it occupied after it moved

918

00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:13,680

uh were some of the things done after

919

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:16,079

uh it got cold right there's there's

920

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:18,560

that part and this the other part of

921

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:20,800

this conversation of course

922

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:23,599

is who is spartan 1 and spartan 2 we'll

923

00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:24,800

get into that

924

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,000

and and how you have uh

925

00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:30,400

uh made the connection to them

926

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:32,400

and the interviews and research and

927

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,280

others too just not those two um over

928

00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:37,040

the years um

929

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:40,960

and oh by the way before we get started

930

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,680

i know i i know i made a video for you

931

00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:45,680

and everything but i haven't spoken to

932

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:46,960

you well i've spoken to you but i

933

00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:49,920

haven't said these words

934

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:53,839

which is congratulations and uh 200 000

935

00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:56,240

uh subscribers is amazing

936

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:59,119

but there's another parts of this um and

937

00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:00,880

i've i've i've did this before but i

938

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:02,880

want to take the time to do this on the

939

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:06,720

air which is happy belated birthday

940

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:10,400

and and uh i mean just an absolutely

941

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:13,760

incredible life you have led and and

942

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:16,240

i've you you've let me be a part of it

943

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:18,160

linda thank you for that but

944

00:44:24,150 --> 00:44:21,040

uh just congratulations on both fronts

945

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:24,160

man congratulations on 80 that's that's

946

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:26,240

that's insane to me

947

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,119

80 revolutions around the sun

948

00:44:34,950 --> 00:44:31,680

and that's what i look at it i've never

949

00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:34,960

had a more exciting time of my life than

950

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:38,640

now absolute truth and it's because we

951
00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:40,000
are finally

952
00:44:46,069 --> 00:44:43,119
beginning to feel the palpable tension

953
00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:46,079
on the planet that is getting ready

954
00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:49,680
finally to tell the truth to humanity

955
00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:51,520
that we're not alone in this universe

956
00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:54,880
and i believe that some non-humans will

957
00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:58,000
be introduced that are allies to us this

958
00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:00,319
is coming from people that i know

959
00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:03,520
in various specific areas that have been

960
00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:06,400
very reliable sources for me for a very

961
00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:09,520
long time we are getting close to

962
00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:10,560
cracking

963
00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:13,599

uh open we're not alone and that makes

964

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:17,119

this time so exciting for me and

965

00:45:24,870 --> 00:45:21,599

uh between our uh march 23rd uh it was

966

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:24,880

the uh spring equinox celebration of

967

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,960

breaking through two hundred thousand we

968

00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:28,480

went through two hundred and five

969

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:30,839

thousand this past week

970

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:32,560

uh

971

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:40,640

in the 300k videos they're already there

972

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:42,480

okay they're already done

973

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:43,839

i'm gonna i'm gonna have to make one of

974

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:45,520

these a month i just might as well just

975

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:48,400

bang out like three today i changed my

976
00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:51,440
clothes though in between each video

977
00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:53,359
but yeah congratulations

978
00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:56,640
thank you a lot and and to get into

979
00:46:02,150 --> 00:45:59,520
understanding spartan one and spartan

980
00:46:04,470 --> 00:46:02,160
two yeah can we start that we have to go

981
00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:04,480
to brian s okay let's

982
00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:09,040
brian s or f yeah brian s as in the

983
00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:13,599
letter s sam sam um okay yeah e this is

984
00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:16,079
uh has been evolutionary why this is

985
00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:17,520
really important

986
00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:20,800
i'm not dependent upon a source

987
00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:23,760
i'm not dependent upon two sources

988
00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:25,839

i have half a dozen

989

00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:29,119

and know who they are have seen their

990

00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:32,640

records i know uh that i am dealing with

991

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,560

people who are exactly uh who they say

992

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:39,599

they are and that brian s

993

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:42,720

back in january of 2015

994

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:45,760

wrote me an email that i still think of

995

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:48,640

as being pivotal to everything else that

996

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:51,359

happened uh between then and working

997

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:53,280

with spartan one and two

998

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,000

and he wrote and said i'm a retired

999

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:58,000

united states navy

1000

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:01,920

uh lc 130 flight engineer who retired

1001
00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:04,000
after twenty years of service in

1002
00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:05,839
nineteen ninety seven

1003
00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:07,920
i have been wanting to write you for a

1004
00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:10,240
long time about my experience on the

1005
00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:13,760
antarctic continent with flying vehicles

1006
00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,720
that i in the crew were always told not

1007
00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:18,640
to talk about

1008
00:47:22,870 --> 00:47:20,800
i served part of my twenty years in the

1009
00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:22,880
navy with a squadron called and

1010
00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:25,599
antarctic development squadron six or

1011
00:47:29,950 --> 00:47:27,680
vxe six

1012
00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:29,960
i serve with this squadron from

1013
00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:35,520

1983 until i retired in march of 1997

1014

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:38,400

being a flight engineer i flew more than

1015

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:41,359

four thousand hours in that capacity and

1016

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:44,079

i have seen things that most people have

1017

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:46,400

not even imagined on the continent of

1018

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:47,839

antarctica

1019

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:50,319

the land there seems more alien than

1020

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:53,760

earthly and our deployments to this land

1021

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,400

started in late september and ended the

1022

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:58,640

end of february every year during the

1023

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:00,640

summer months there

1024

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,280

24 hours of daylight

1025

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:05,520

and during my time in the squadron i

1026

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:08,160

flew to almost every part of the

1027

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:10,559

antarctic continent including the south

1028

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:14,240

pole more than 300 times

1029

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:16,640

mcmurdo station which is three and a

1030

00:48:22,549 --> 00:48:19,040

half hours of flying time from the south

1031

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:22,559

pole was the point of squadron operation

1032

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:24,720

during our yearly deployment

1033

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:26,000

and between

1034

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:27,760

these two stations

1035

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:30,000

is a mountain range called the trans

1036

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:31,280

antarctic

1037

00:48:37,109 --> 00:48:34,160

and with what we called severe clear

1038

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:37,119

weather from mcmurdo to south pole the

1039

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:39,680

trans antarctics are visible from the

1040

00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:42,240

altitudes which our aircraft flew at

1041

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:44,079

twenty five thousand to thirty five

1042

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:45,520

thousand feet

1043

00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:48,880

and on several flights to and from south

1044

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:49,839

pole

1045

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:52,960

our crew viewed air vehicles darting

1046

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:55,520

around the top of the trans antarctic

1047

00:49:03,109 --> 00:48:58,960

mountains almost exactly in the same

1048

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:03,119

spot every time we would fly over

1049

00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:06,000

this is very unusual for air traffic

1050

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:08,800

down there due to the fact that the only

1051
00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:10,079
aircraft

1052
00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:13,440
flying on the continent of antarctica

1053
00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:16,960
were our squadron aircraft

1054
00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:19,920
every human aircraft knew where the

1055
00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:21,760
other aircraft were

1056
00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:24,880
due to flight schedules being followed

1057
00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:25,920
no one

1058
00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:28,559
had any information about the silver

1059
00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:31,520
discs that flew near the beard more

1060
00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:34,800
billet glacier but never over it as if

1061
00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:37,040
forbidden territory

1062
00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:40,800
and this is really an important point

1063
00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:42,319

because

1064

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:44,800

uh brian said

1065

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:48,079

that they uh at one of these flights

1066

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:49,839

where they had been seeing these silver

1067

00:49:53,589 --> 00:49:51,040

craft

1068

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:53,599

they had a discussion between the pilot

1069

00:49:57,750 --> 00:49:56,079

and the flight engineer he and everybody

1070

00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:57,760

about

1071

00:50:01,670 --> 00:50:00,400

do you see what we are all seeing up

1072

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:01,680

front

1073

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:04,800

that these silver discs seem to come up

1074

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:07,440

above the trans antarctic mountains and

1075

00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:11,200

there's the big huge beard more glacier

1076

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:14,160

but they never once saw the

1077

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:17,839

silver disc ever fly over this huge

1078

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:20,800

gigantic expanse glacier

1079

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:23,520

it was as if the silver discs were

1080

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:26,400

coming up to an invisible wall

1081

00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:29,119

and they never went over the beard more

1082

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:30,640

glacier

1083

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:33,119

later on i would come to have a

1084

00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:34,319

discussion

1085

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:37,119

with a spartan one and spartan 2 about

1086

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,359

that very fact that

1087

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,359

brian s

1088

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:43,200

had observed

1089

00:50:46,109 --> 00:50:44,640

and they said

1090

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:46,119

we have had

1091

00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:48,640

territorial agreements

1092

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:51,760

going back to the 1950s

1093

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:52,960

and that that

1094

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:55,440

some of the territorial agreements have

1095

00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:56,640

been made

1096

00:51:01,750 --> 00:50:59,599

with non-human presences

1097

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,760

who have built the structures in

1098

00:51:04,790 --> 00:51:03,520

antarctica

1099

00:51:07,349 --> 00:51:04,800

why

1100

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:07,359

not fly over the beard moore glacier is

1101

00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:09,359

still a mystery

1102

00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:13,760

but where is the huge black stone

1103

00:51:21,670 --> 00:51:17,839

octagonal structures that spartan one

1104

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:21,680

was on a mission uh to go down and get

1105

00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:24,000

and what they called an extraction of an

1106

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:25,520

archaeologist

1107

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:26,640

who was

1108

00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:29,680

two and a half to three miles down in

1109

00:51:34,829 --> 00:51:32,400

this huge huge structure

1110

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:34,839

this is where spartan one went on the

1111

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:38,079

mission and going down

1112

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:40,559

it is right in

1113

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:43,359

the our structure or where the mission

1114

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:44,160

was

1115

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:52,559

talked to me

1116

00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:55,520

was the big black octagonal structure

1117

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:58,000

down two miles almost three in some

1118

00:52:02,950 --> 00:51:59,440

areas

1119

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:02,960

was that why those silver discs would

1120

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:06,559

not go over the beard more glacier

1121

00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:09,599

i'm looking at uh the beer more glacier

1122

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:11,839

here and how

1123

00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:14,480

uh it connects and where it pours out

1124

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:15,920

the uh you know because there's a

1125

00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:18,880

mountain range uh in the middle of the

1126

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:20,559

two sections but

1127

00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:21,440

um

1128

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,079

this is about as remote as it gets linda

1129

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,319

right i mean you you can't you're not

1130

00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:28,640

walking there

1131

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:31,280

there's no way to investigate right

1132

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:34,880

yeah and uh the the way uh that people

1133

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:38,400

get there i have two seals who have

1134

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:41,280

given me great details one is spartan

1135

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:46,000

one and another is uh he had been there

1136

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:49,040

three times he heard me

1137

00:52:56,230 --> 00:52:53,119

doing an interview with spartan one

1138

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:56,240

and this other seal comes forward in a

1139

00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:59,440

very uh protected confidential way

1140

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:00,720

and says

1141

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:03,200

i know that everything

1142

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:06,000

that spartan one is telling you is true

1143

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:06,960

linda

1144

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:08,720

but there's even more

1145

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:11,040

i have been there three times since

1146

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:13,440

2012.

1147

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:18,079

and his story yes was absolutely uh

1148

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,400

incredible i mean spartan one which will

1149

00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:22,559

get into more details is

1150

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:24,160

but this seal

1151
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:25,760
had a

1152
00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:28,240
a variety of things that he was able to

1153
00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:29,680
show me and

1154
00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:33,760
who he was and and that he's for real

1155
00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:38,160
he was in charge of a 10-man seal team

1156
00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:43,190
and they uh

1157
00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:45,920
had they came in on submarine

1158
00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:49,440
and one of the interviews that i was

1159
00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,000
doing at the time when i released my

1160
00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:54,880
film uh alien secrets beneath the ice

1161
00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:57,680
with spartan one in spartan two

1162
00:54:03,109 --> 00:54:00,400
was that i was talking with spartan one

1163
00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:03,119

about how he came in on a aircraft

1164

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:04,319

carrier

1165

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:07,119

then helicopters flew him

1166

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:09,040

to mcmurdo

1167

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:13,599

in mcmurdo he got on uh these land rover

1168

00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:16,400

rover type things that go over ice

1169

00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:20,240

and had to go that way to get to

1170

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:23,040

the uh we'll call it the black octagon

1171

00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:25,760

huge under eye structures

1172

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:27,760

well the other seal

1173

00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:30,319

who heard me in an interview but ended

1174

00:54:37,190 --> 00:54:33,440

up uh talking to me in the about being

1175

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:37,200

there three times since 2012

1176
00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:42,079
one was there once for a lengthy stay in

1177
00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:44,799
august of 2003

1178
00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:48,079
nine years before we'll call him sam

1179
00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:50,480
uh to seal sam

1180
00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:51,280
well

1181
00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:54,400
the uh this seal

1182
00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:57,359
said that they had gotten a an

1183
00:55:02,309 --> 00:54:58,880
assignment

1184
00:55:05,750 --> 00:55:02,319
that satellites were picking up

1185
00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:05,760
from the antarctic area in 2012

1186
00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:07,599
frequencies that were spanning the

1187
00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:11,200
entire electromagnetic spectrum

1188
00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:15,599

and they were going in on submarine

1189

00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:16,799

and uh

1190

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:19,920

we you and i and others who work in the

1191

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:20,960

public

1192

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:23,680

that you sometimes uh you will get an

1193

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:25,920

email that blasts you and in this case

1194

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:26,799

it was

1195

00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:29,119

there's no submarine ability to go into

1196

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:31,119

antarctica

1197

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:32,319

that is

1198

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:33,760

those are the people who don't know what

1199

00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:35,359

they're talking about

1200

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:39,359

uh sam uh who lives in that world and

1201

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:40,480

others

1202

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:43,359

yes he said people think that we do not

1203

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:46,240

we have not made submarines they can

1204

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:49,839

sustain uh the pressure of going down

1205

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:52,240

two and a half to three miles he said

1206

00:55:55,990 --> 00:55:54,319

they don't know anything about what the

1207

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:56,000

united states has

1208

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:58,960

he said i went in on submarine

1209

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:01,760

and he said where we came in

1210

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:05,119

it was as if we were coming into a

1211

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:06,319

modern

1212

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:09,920

made for our submarines but linda it is

1213

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:12,559

we don't know how old

1214

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:15,200

and and that when they

1215

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:17,200

brought in the submarine

1216

00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:20,319

and they came out in an area which was

1217

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:22,880

known he said you didn't even have to

1218

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:25,920

decompress it was automatically

1219

00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:28,400

whatever it's made out of like the self

1220

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:31,760

activating software that came up in uh

1221

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,359

the discussion with isaac on the uh

1222

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:37,920

dragon dragon

1223

00:56:42,510 --> 00:56:40,160

and remember everything on the surface

1224

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:42,520

of those drones was soft like

1225

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:45,280

self-activating software is exactly the

1226

00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:48,480

same thing only it's built into the

1227

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:50,640

molecular structure

1228

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:54,559

of the walls the floors the ceilings

1229

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:57,520

every single thing is like activated

1230

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,720

computers

1231

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:00,000

and he said

1232

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,200

they that it automatically adjusted for

1233

00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:06,160

their decompression the temperature

1234

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:09,599

stayed everywhere they went between 68

1235

00:57:16,870 --> 00:57:13,359

and 72 degrees fahrenheit and exactly as

1236

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:16,880

spartan 1 would describe his just

1237

00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:18,240

walking through

1238

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:23,119

these uh very beautifully clean perfect

1239

00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:24,400

hallways

1240

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:25,760

and that as

1241

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:28,319

wherever you moved or stopped

1242

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:29,520

the light

1243

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:32,240

in the walls went with you

1244

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:36,079

and that is exactly what uh cl sam told

1245

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:38,559

me that they experienced also but here

1246

00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:42,160

is something that sam told me

1247

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:45,680

uh that is not the experience of spartan

1248

00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:46,880

one

1249

00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:50,000

sam said he's uh he's heading the

1250

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:51,200

10-person

1251
00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:52,160
crew

1252
00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,319
the seal team

1253
00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:56,880
they have this strange of the entire

1254
00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:59,760
electromagnetic spectrum all frequencies

1255
00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:01,440
is being picked up by satellites they

1256
00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:04,160
have a clue what's going on

1257
00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:07,599
he said we walked at least a mile and a

1258
00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,720
half

1259
00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:11,760
in a completely beautiful

1260
00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,880
structured

1261
00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:14,160
hallway

1262
00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:15,520
light energy

1263
00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:16,640

temperature

1264

00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:19,599

and they came to what he said it looked

1265

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:21,040

something like

1266

00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:22,559

an intersection

1267

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,079

in the structure

1268

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:26,160

like there was a sense of something

1269

00:58:31,109 --> 00:58:29,119

crossing where they were in the hall

1270

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:31,119

and suddenly

1271

00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:33,119

he said

1272

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:36,480

it was his mind that was hit first

1273

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:40,079

and he realized that his entire team

1274

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:42,319

he said it felt as if something was

1275

00:58:47,430 --> 00:58:44,880

taking hold of my mind

1276

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:47,440

and that i was going to be made to

1277

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:48,799

collapse

1278

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:51,760

and he said i am a

1279

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:53,359

seal

1280

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:55,280

and i began

1281

00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:57,200

pumping myself saying

1282

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:59,359

uh you're stronger than this you're

1283

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:00,880

stronger than this

1284

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:03,119

you can defeat this whatever it was and

1285

00:59:07,750 --> 00:59:05,359

they had no idea all some of the men

1286

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:07,760

were falling to the floor

1287

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:08,799

and then

1288

00:59:13,829 --> 00:59:11,920

he said it looked as if

1289

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,839

armadillo

1290

00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:15,680

uh hide

1291

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:17,760

so that's sort of that triangular

1292

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:20,480

pattern on armadillos

1293

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:24,160

that coming right through the walls

1294

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:26,240

came these figures

1295

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:29,359

as if they just emerged like holograms

1296

00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:33,119

outside of these clean walls

1297

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,599

right out into where the seals were

1298

00:59:39,510 --> 00:59:37,520

having such a hard time

1299

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:39,520

and he said

1300

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,480

that he was doing everything he could

1301

00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:44,960

to just try to sustain his mind

1302

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:48,160

realizing he had no idea what it was to

1303

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:49,359

this day

1304

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:51,599

he said i do not know

1305

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:55,119

was this a sophisticated hologram that

1306

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:58,160

was demonstrating for us not to hurt us

1307

01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:01,040

but it was sort of like an attack

1308

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,440

or were they actual

1309

01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:05,520

uh entities

1310

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:08,319

that could move in and out of walls

1311

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:10,960

which are described in some human

1312

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:12,480

abduction cases

1313

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:15,440

because some of the non-humans can uh

1314

01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:18,640

control the diameter of the atoms and

1315

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:22,400

the molecular structure planks constant

1316

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:24,880

at to this day he said that that was one

1317

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:27,440

of the scariest moments in his entire

1318

01:00:33,750 --> 01:00:31,359

field career he still works operations

1319

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:33,760

because they do not know what were they

1320

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:36,079

dealing with were they dealing with

1321

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:38,559

sophisticated holograms or were they

1322

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:40,880

dealing with entities right in front of

1323

01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:43,760

them a very sophisticated seal team who

1324

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:46,640

was able to move in and out of what

1325

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:49,200

appeared to be matter walls let me jump

1326

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:51,119

in right there linda we got to take our

1327

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:54,960

break that's a perfect spot for a break

1328

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:57,359

linda moulton howell is with us tonight

1329

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:01,440

it's antarctica spartan one spartan two

1330

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:03,599

and beyond all that much more right

1331

01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:05,599

after this short break stay with us this

1332

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:07,119

is fade to black i'm your host jimmy

1333

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:09,920

church on the annex and game changer

1334

01:01:14,090 --> 01:01:11,599

networks we'll be right back after this

1335

01:01:29,970 --> 01:01:14,100

short break stay with us

1336

01:01:29,980 --> 01:01:33,430

[Music]

1337

01:01:39,130 --> 01:01:35,589

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1338

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:39,140

on the game changer radio network

1339

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:40,640

[Music]

1340

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:43,119

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1341

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:46,480

powerhouse kunx db

1342

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,640

the x

1343

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:50,799

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1344

01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:52,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1345

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:54,799

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1346

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:56,559

and one of the most watched networks in

1347

01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:58,400

the world i would like to personally

1348

01:02:02,870 --> 01:02:00,000

invite you to check out our expanding

1349

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,880

library of tv film lectures and special

1350

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,960

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1351

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:06,960

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1352

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:10,240

history health ufos spirituality and our

1353

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,240

future we are committed to our community

1354

01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:14,640

and with my personal invitation you can

1355

01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:16,720

right now get your free 30-day

1356

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:19,039

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1357

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:21,039

your own library of information starts

1358

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:28,870

because you never got that pony you

1359

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,960

always wanted

1360

01:02:35,029 --> 01:02:32,640

damn it

1361

01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:35,039

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1362

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,870

listen i know and you know that you've

1363

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:45,280

always wanted your first crystal skull

1364

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:47,520

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1365

01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:49,680

but you just don't know where to go to

1366

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:51,440

find the real thing

1367

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:53,520

then i met carolyn ford over at

1368

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,160

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1369

01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:58,559

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1370

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:00,559

of the most respected ancient crystal

1371

01:03:04,870 --> 01:03:03,039

skulls in the world all of her unique

1372

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,880

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1373

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:07,200

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1374

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:09,200

carved from the finest gemstone and

1375

01:03:13,910 --> 01:03:11,839

materials imprinting is the process of

1376

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:13,920

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1377

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:16,480

master skull or master computer

1378

01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,680

einstein the ancient crystal skull to

1379

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:21,280

see carolyn's current collection of

1380

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:23,599

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1381

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,559

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1382

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:28,799

on the banner over on our site don't

1383

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,280

forget to use the promo code jimmy at

1384

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:34,000

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1385

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,359

today that's promo code jimmy finding

1386

01:03:44,069 --> 01:03:40,160

your first or next crystal skull is easy

1387

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,950

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1388

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:48,480

you're listening to this you have an

1389

01:03:54,150 --> 01:03:50,799

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1390

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,160

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1391

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:56,480

know that we have our own ex blog the

1392

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:59,599

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1393

01:04:03,349 --> 01:04:01,440

quarterly but most of you don't know

1394

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:03,359

that we have started our very own

1395

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:05,520

paranormal conference and this year for

1396

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:07,839

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1397

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:09,760

virtual so you can attend from the

1398

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:12,000

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1399

01:04:16,870 --> 01:04:14,319

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1400

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,880

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1401

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:19,200

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1402

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:22,480

zagelmeyer dan terry kate grabowski and

1403

01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:25,520

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1404

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:27,200

paranormal investigation by the

1405

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:29,839

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1406

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:32,160

hang out with us in the safety of home

1407

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:35,200

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1408

01:04:42,430 --> 01:04:38,640

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1409

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:42,440

2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1410

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:58,069

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1411

01:05:04,470 --> 01:04:59,920

planet and you're listening to my good

1412

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:04,480

friend jimmy church fade to black

1413

01:05:08,789 --> 01:05:06,720

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1414

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:08,799

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

1415

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:11,760

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1416

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:14,079

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1417

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:21,670

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1418

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:23,280

we're the honey brothers

1419

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:25,520

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1420

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:27,119

revolution

1421

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:28,799

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1422

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:30,720

and you can become an official fate or

1423

01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:33,039

not by just going to our membership

1424

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:34,000

section

1425

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,349

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1426
01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:41,680
conscious life expo and you're listening

1427
01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:44,079
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1428
01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:46,400
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1429
01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:50,000
astrological chart since 1963. true

1430
01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:51,839
story

1431
01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,520
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1432
01:05:57,120 --> 01:05:55,200
report and you're listening to jimmy

1433
01:06:01,100 --> 01:05:57,130
church on fade to black

1434
01:06:01,640 --> 01:06:01,110
[Music]

1435
01:06:13,330 --> 01:06:01,650
[Applause]

1436
01:06:13,340 --> 01:06:18,069
[Music]

1437
01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:19,750
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1438
01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:21,599

jimmy church tonight linda moulton howe

1439

01:06:27,430 --> 01:06:24,240

is with us full night of antarctica

1440

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:27,440

snow and ice spartan 1 spartan 2 and

1441

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:29,920

others and beyond

1442

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,440

and uh linda i actually i

1443

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,440

i want to circle back for a second if i

1444

01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:37,760

may i just have a quick question

1445

01:06:41,109 --> 01:06:39,920

um when we talk about the submarine

1446

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:41,119

entering

1447

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:43,119

did it enter

1448

01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:45,280

in uh somewhere

1449

01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:47,520

that you could see from the surface or

1450

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:50,799

was this entrance uh below

1451

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:51,680

uh

1452

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:57,520

way below yes down two and two to two

1453

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:00,240

and a half miles deep that's the part

1454

01:07:05,430 --> 01:07:03,200

where when uh i have reported that and

1455

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:05,440

people say oh that's impossible right

1456

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:09,760

and uh the spar uh the seal sam

1457

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:11,920

said people don't know what the united

1458

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,079

states has they don't know what we're

1459

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:16,400

able to operate he said i'm talk telling

1460

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:17,200

you

1461

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:18,880

we entered

1462

01:07:24,190 --> 01:07:22,640

the same exact which for the from this

1463

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,200

these guys point of view it's

1464

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:26,640

extraterrestrial structures sure that's

1465

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:28,720

what they call them extraterrestrial

1466

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:32,240

structures and that where uh spartan one

1467

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:35,920

came in on that uh the aircraft carrier

1468

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:39,359

and then was choppered to mcmurdo on

1469

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:43,680

land and then went and on uh these uh

1470

01:07:49,430 --> 01:07:46,480

big trucks that got him to actually to

1471

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:49,440

the site right uh for sam

1472

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:51,680

it was they went in

1473

01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:55,200

in a submarine and they had went to the

1474

01:08:01,430 --> 01:07:58,240

place that was two and a half miles deep

1475

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:01,440

and he was very irritated that

1476

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:04,880

people don't know what we have and that

1477

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:07,039

they get criticized

1478

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,200

uh when it's reported

1479

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:11,440

and uh and that was what he was trying

1480

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,240

to make the point with me i uh he said i

1481

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:16,880

know exactly how deep we were and i know

1482

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:19,839

exactly that i'm describing to you what

1483

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:23,600

we came into and that it is a remarkable

1484

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:27,040

structure with already uh being able to

1485

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,400

adjust the pressure the temperature

1486

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:32,960

everything and that's why i said it's

1487

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:35,759

like the self-activating software in the

1488

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:38,480

dragonfly drones of the isaac the

1489

01:08:44,550 --> 01:08:41,679

scientist who said that at palo alto

1490

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:44,560

california where stanford university is

1491

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:46,719

that he worked in an underground

1492

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:49,199

structure he said on the top you would

1493

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:52,319

think it was like a elementary school

1494

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:55,759

library right down below with this huge

1495

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:58,719

huge department of defense uh in

1496

01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:01,600

research uh we'll just call it a huge

1497

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:04,480

research lab underground in palo alto uh

1498

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:07,679

where isaac worked with many others on

1499

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:10,239

and there was no beating around the bush

1500

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:13,040

back engineering extraterrestrial

1501

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:15,279

technology yeah to this day the

1502

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:19,199

dragonfly drone still fascinates me uh

1503

01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:21,920

let me ask you this really quick um

1504

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,640

where mcmurdo is

1505

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,159

uh

1506

01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:28,400

logistically geographically

1507

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:31,359

if it's close enough to

1508

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:34,799

the site the entrance for the submarines

1509

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:37,279

is that also in the i know it's two two

1510

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:39,920

miles down but is it also in the

1511

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:42,719

vicinity of mcmurdo

1512

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:45,679

what we need is a a map that would be up

1513

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:47,279

on your screen

1514

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:50,560

mcmurdo is on the rossi

1515

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:54,080

yes so you come in on water

1516

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:57,440

and if you uh come out

1517

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,080

uh the land underneath

1518

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:03,040

like mcmurdo goes out to it's on the

1519

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:04,000

shore

1520

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,640

so you're in the raw sea which continues

1521

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:08,560

out into the ocean

1522

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:09,840

so

1523

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:12,400

getting there through a submarine

1524

01:10:16,950 --> 01:10:15,120

to the location that they know

1525

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:16,960

it's not going

1526

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:19,760

uh under the water to get to mcmurdo

1527

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:21,040

it's going

1528

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:22,800

under the water to

1529

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:25,040

two and a half miles deep to the

1530

01:10:29,910 --> 01:10:27,440

location that our government already

1531

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:29,920

knows where it is but this is my

1532

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,679

question uh the location that was chosen

1533

01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:35,440

for mcmurdo

1534

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:38,239

uh was done on purpose is what i'm

1535

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:39,760

saying it's it's

1536

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:43,280

antarctica is very big right and so for

1537

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:45,920

uh for the site of the structures and

1538

01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:49,920

then the tunnel entrance under the water

1539

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:52,159

um if it's all where mcmurdo is

1540

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,159

considering the size of antarctica

1541

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:56,400

that's not a coincidence is it

1542

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:58,400

well that's what's called

1543

01:11:03,830 --> 01:10:59,840

implication

1544

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:03,840

and speculation i don't have proof that

1545

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:08,159

we put mcmurdo there uh because of ufo

1546

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,280

and et activity but i can't say that we

1547

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:13,120

didn't it's one of those things that we

1548

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:15,600

all need a whole lot more

1549

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,679

straightforward information about what

1550

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:19,840

has happened in the last eighty years

1551
01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,719
since world war two when antarctica was

1552
01:11:27,270 --> 01:11:24,400
a big deal

1553
01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:27,280
uh in the uh admiral bird

1554
01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,239
um it will say expedition

1555
01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:32,640
uh that they got chased out allegedly by

1556
01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:36,480
ufos sure sure and like i said if you

1557
01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:39,679
just go to the size of antarctica the

1558
01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:42,960
the sheer size of it and where mcmurdo

1559
01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,280
is and then these other

1560
01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:47,360
locations the submarine entrance of the

1561
01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:50,080
tunnel i should say and then the uh

1562
01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,400
surface structures are all right there

1563
01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:54,239

and antarctica is too big i just don't

1564

01:11:59,110 --> 01:11:56,239

think that's a coincidence you're right

1565

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,120

though it is speculation it is i say i'm

1566

01:12:03,189 --> 01:12:01,920

speculating right based on okay

1567

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:03,199

now uh

1568

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,840

how did you meet spartan one

1569

01:12:10,189 --> 01:12:08,800

um

1570

01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:10,199

in

1571

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:11,920

2017

1572

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:13,199

april

1573

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:15,920

i was a speaker at the eureka springs

1574

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:18,239

conference in

1575

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:20,560

fayetteville or north of there in eureka

1576

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:22,880

springs arkansas

1577

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:23,760

and

1578

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:26,800

after um i had done my presentation

1579

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:29,280

there were maybe fifty sixty seventy

1580

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:31,679

people was a big crowd they wanted to

1581

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,520

talk with me q a and i went down off of

1582

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,000

the stage and there was an area where

1583

01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:40,080

they said that the speakers could talk

1584

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:41,679

with people

1585

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:42,960

and

1586

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:46,239

as uh the various people were beginning

1587

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:48,960

to i was totally circled

1588

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:51,600

and it was like standing

1589

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,320

maybe no more than three or four feet

1590

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:56,640

from a whole huge circle of people if

1591

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:59,280

you can sort of get this in your mind's

1592

01:13:02,070 --> 01:13:00,080

eye

1593

01:13:03,669 --> 01:13:02,080

so i'm in the middle and people are

1594

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:03,679

asking questions and when they get their

1595

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,480

questions

1596

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,560

answered then they're leaving and other

1597

01:13:09,669 --> 01:13:08,320

people are filling so i'm sort of in a

1598

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,679

circle

1599

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:11,760

and i noticed this man

1600

01:13:19,590 --> 01:13:15,199

with silver white crew cut

1601
01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:19,600
crew cut to me almost always is military

1602
01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:20,400
and

1603
01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:21,920
he uh

1604
01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:26,080
was a clean shaven otherwise and

1605
01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:30,080
he kind of was leaning forward uh really

1606
01:13:34,870 --> 01:13:32,159
toward everybody and everything that i

1607
01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:34,880
was doing i was noticing this man was

1608
01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:37,120
very attentive and leaning forward with

1609
01:13:40,790 --> 01:13:39,040
that crew cut and i'm thinking this is a

1610
01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:40,800
military guy

1611
01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:44,560
and finally the crowd got smaller

1612
01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:47,600
and he said lean forward and he said can

1613
01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:49,199

i talk with you in the back of the room

1614

01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:50,560

very quickly

1615

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:52,960

and i said okay when i finish my last

1616

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:55,440

question can do you mind you can sit

1617

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:57,520

back there and i'll come back

1618

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:59,600

and that was the beginning

1619

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:01,360

of the first

1620

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:03,199

seven hour

1621

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,400

discussion

1622

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:06,239

with spartan

1623

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:07,760

2

1624

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:08,880

and

1625

01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:11,440

at that time i knew nothing about

1626

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,000

spartan 1 i knew nothing about this

1627

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:16,239

person's background except that we

1628

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:19,120

talked in eureka springs uh starting at

1629

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:21,040

a lunch that went on for about seven

1630

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:22,320

hours

1631

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:23,520

and

1632

01:14:26,830 --> 01:14:25,679

during that period of time he was

1633

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:26,840

telling me

1634

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:30,960

about a relative uh that

1635

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:33,760

had was working in a space force that

1636

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:36,640

was already going out into other solar

1637

01:14:39,189 --> 01:14:38,000

systems

1638

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:39,199

uh that

1639

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:40,800

he had grown up

1640

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:44,239

his best friend was a navy seal

1641

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:47,120

who had been to antarctica where there

1642

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:51,120

were uh ancient structures uh that the

1643

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:54,159

uh the structures were covered with

1644

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:58,320

hieroglyphs that were found in uh other

1645

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:01,360

parts of ancient history

1646

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:04,080

uh but that they were not identical and

1647

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:06,480

it was considered to be extraterrestrial

1648

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:07,760

and it was just

1649

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,040

one thing after another and i was uh i

1650

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:13,520

was stunned and he said

1651
01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:15,280
i really want you

1652
01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:18,480
to meet my best friend who is

1653
01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:19,360
still

1654
01:15:27,390 --> 01:15:23,360
and

1655
01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:27,400
he has been in antarctica he knows about

1656
01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:29,760
extraterrestrials there and he said and

1657
01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:32,480
i want to put together a meeting

1658
01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:35,199
and out of that long discussion in

1659
01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:39,920
eureka springs it took from

1660
01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:43,280
april of 2017

1661
01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:44,800
until

1662
01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:45,600
uh

1663
01:15:50,630 --> 01:15:48,719

july to august across those two months

1664

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:50,640
of 2018

1665

01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:52,719
more than a year later

1666

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:56,080
and that was uh almost a miracle

1667

01:15:58,390 --> 01:15:57,520
because

1668

01:16:02,470 --> 01:15:58,400
i

1669

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:02,480
able to do

1670

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:05,760
the a recorded interview

1671

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:08,080
with these people who had the

1672

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:10,960
a whole lot of things that i learned

1673

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:14,560
about how uh how they had to be careful

1674

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:18,000
but they wanted the information out and

1675

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:19,840
uh they were willing to talk to me

1676

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:22,239

because they had seen other work that i

1677

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:24,480

had done that kind of thing

1678

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:28,000

and that uh i would have to uh voice

1679

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:31,120

alter and i would have to uh shadow

1680

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:32,719

their faces

1681

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:36,480

and when i got back to my office in uh

1682

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:38,320

albuquerque

1683

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:42,000

i called up brad who works with me and i

1684

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:44,880

explained uh the i'm not on the phone i

1685

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:46,840

said i want to talk with you about

1686

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:49,920

something and we got together and talked

1687

01:16:55,590 --> 01:16:53,920

about how i could possibly do this

1688

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:55,600

by myself

1689

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:58,400

without any commotion no one would ever

1690

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:01,040

know where i was if we traveled with the

1691

01:17:07,189 --> 01:17:04,800

crew that's much harder to close off

1692

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,199

and it took all those months

1693

01:17:12,950 --> 01:17:10,400

to set everything up and even when i got

1694

01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:12,960

to the agreed upon location where

1695

01:17:17,189 --> 01:17:15,920

everybody traveled myself spartan 1

1696

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:17,199

spartan 2

1697

01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:20,400

and they had their families uh covering

1698

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,990

i had no idea if they were going to show

1699

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:27,360

up

1700

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:31,199

and when i got to the place

1701

01:17:37,030 --> 01:17:34,000

uh where i was the first person there

1702

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:37,040

and i had literally rehearsed over and

1703

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:38,719

over and over again

1704

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:42,000

with brad in albuquerque the the pudding

1705

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:45,760

to i had shot uh film and had done audio

1706

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:49,040

throughout my tv career but it was not

1707

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:51,920

i'm not a person who would sell my sell

1708

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:55,199

myself as being a cameraman audio but i

1709

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:57,840

had to rise to the occasion sure and i

1710

01:18:04,229 --> 01:18:00,640

had to be able to do this on my own to

1711

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,239

do it successfully in control uh the

1712

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:06,880

total confidentiality of it all

1713

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:10,719

and so um i started uh unpacking audio

1714

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:12,560

and camera not knowing if they were

1715

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:14,080

going to show up

1716

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:17,520

and first came spartan 2

1717

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:20,800

and uh i recognized him of course

1718

01:18:24,950 --> 01:18:24,080

and he had his wife with him and we sat

1719

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,960

down

1720

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:27,600

and he said to me quietly

1721

01:18:31,350 --> 01:18:29,199

spartan

1722

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:31,360

one has a problem

1723

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:34,239

and my heart sank what do you mean

1724

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:35,520

and he said

1725

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:38,239

he'll explain when he gets here

1726

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:41,520

but i've talked to him he will be late

1727

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:43,600

that and that's all he would say

1728

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:47,199

and so i have no idea what is going to

1729

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:49,760

happen and it was about 90 minutes later

1730

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:53,199

uh that i was able to talk with spartan

1731

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:56,480

2 and his wife about uh

1732

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:58,800

just general things

1733

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:00,480

and finally

1734

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:04,159

uh there were steps uh coming to a place

1735

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:05,600

where we were

1736

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:06,560

and

1737

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:10,000

this is where i meet for the very first

1738

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:11,120

time

1739

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,239

spartan one and his wife and let me tell

1740

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,320

you

1741

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:18,320

i still don't know what the delay is

1742

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:19,760

about

1743

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:23,280

but i've shaken hands with i don't know

1744

01:19:28,149 --> 01:19:25,199

i think it's fair to say

1745

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:28,159

a few thousand people in my life at per

1746

01:19:31,510 --> 01:19:30,400

conference

1747

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:31,520

and

1748

01:19:34,830 --> 01:19:32,480

when

1749

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:34,840

spartan won

1750

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:37,199

right hand

1751

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:40,880

clasp my hand in a handshake

1752

01:19:45,270 --> 01:19:44,080

it was as if you had the measure of

1753

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,280

somebody

1754

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:47,520

that has an energy

1755

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:50,480

unlike almost anyone that you have ever

1756

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:52,719

shake shaken hands with

1757

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,920

and that there is a power there's

1758

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:57,600

powerful energy

1759

01:20:02,149 --> 01:20:00,560

that is being exuded

1760

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:02,159

and yet

1761

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:04,400

there is nothing about his person

1762

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:06,719

personality that is

1763

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:07,760

uh

1764

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,880

large

1765

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:10,800

it's the opposite

1766

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:12,800

he is uh like

1767

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:14,800

quiet steel

1768

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:18,159

and i felt it in the first shake and

1769

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:20,159

everything that occurred with him and

1770

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:22,960

his uh talking and what he has

1771

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:24,639

experienced and the things that i

1772

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,760

learned

1773

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:26,880

is that the

1774

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:29,840

power of this guy

1775

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:33,120

was then reinforced when

1776

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:35,840

we get past the handshakes were all

1777

01:20:40,629 --> 01:20:38,480

sitting down and i said please tell me

1778

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:40,639

what has happened

1779

01:20:44,830 --> 01:20:43,600

and he says well

1780

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:44,840

i was

1781

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:47,040

uh getting

1782

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:48,159

our

1783

01:20:56,390 --> 01:20:53,199

to meet you

1784

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:56,400

and he said the doorbell rang

1785

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:59,520

and i walked to the front door

1786

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:02,000

i could see through glass

1787

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:05,520

was a man with a black hat black shirt

1788

01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:08,480

black slacks i didn't recognize him

1789

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,639

but i opened the door

1790

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:12,880

and when i opened the door and pushed

1791

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:14,719

open the screen

1792

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:17,920

the man pulled the gun on me

1793

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:19,840

and the the

1794

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:24,639

man in black now faced with spartan one

1795

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:25,840

says

1796

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:29,679

i am here to tell you that you are not

1797

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:33,600

to have the meeting today

1798

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,560

and spartan one who you can once you've

1799

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:38,480

been with somebody like this you can

1800

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:42,480

understand they are perfectly calm in

1801

01:21:48,149 --> 01:21:45,360

the face of a man with a gun

1802

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:48,159

and i'll tell you why in a moment

1803

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:50,000

and he said what meeting are you

1804

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:51,760

referring to

1805

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:54,719

and the man holding the gun said

1806

01:22:03,189 --> 01:21:58,320

you are not to have a meeting today with

1807

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,199

linda moulton howe and use my whole name

1808

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:05,280

at which point

1809

01:22:11,669 --> 01:22:08,639

spartan 1 said

1810

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,679

all of us seals were trained

1811

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:13,600

i was trained he said how to kill

1812

01:22:18,870 --> 01:22:15,360

another human being in

1813

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:18,880

seven or 11 seconds or less

1814

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:21,440

and i said what do you mean

1815

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,360

he said we're trained

1816

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:25,120

and that's what i did

1817

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:27,840

and i said sir i i have no idea how

1818

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:30,080

would you how would you kill

1819

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:31,840

a man who has a gun

1820

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:33,520

standing in front of you

1821

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:41,030

and his entire body

1822

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:44,080

went into a tense thing

1823

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:45,280

and he

1824

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:46,080

uh

1825

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:46,880

he

1826

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,040

of my life because i got it

1827

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:57,280

he obviously was not going to kill me

1828

01:23:02,470 --> 01:22:59,920

but the energy that came

1829

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:02,480

with this rapid 1

1830

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:04,880

10th or 100th of a second was

1831

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:06,960

unbelievable

1832

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:10,000

and then he said calmly i just aimed

1833

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,960

lower

1834

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,880

and he fell to the ground

1835

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:15,040

and i told him

1836

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:16,880

you get out of here

1837

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:20,480

and you come back ever again you call on

1838

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:22,719

the phone first

1839

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:24,800

and he said he crawled out

1840

01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:27,920

of my gate and that's why we're late

1841

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:29,440

i remember

1842

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,960

linda and i know that you uh will recall

1843

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:35,280

this but after

1844

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:36,239

uh

1845

01:23:41,189 --> 01:23:38,320

immediately after these events you and i

1846

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:41,199

were together in uh

1847

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:43,679

uh i believe it was los angeles i i

1848

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:45,360

could be wrong but we were together and

1849

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:48,400

you came up and you said church

1850

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:49,280

and

1851
01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:51,920
uh

1852
01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:54,480
there was a combination of

1853
01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:56,639
uh you were excited

1854
01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:58,320
but you were

1855
01:24:02,629 --> 01:23:59,360
nervous

1856
01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:02,639
and when you were telling me uh

1857
01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:05,360
briefly you and i were together alone

1858
01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:07,840
and he started to uh unravel this a

1859
01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:09,679
little bit and he said i'm still

1860
01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:11,760
processing everything

1861
01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:14,480
but i will tell you more but

1862
01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:17,360
holy crap now i want to have well but

1863
01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:18,719

yeah but

1864

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:22,239

and but to reinforce that

1865

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:24,480

i've just told you what my first

1866

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:27,360

conversation in depth with spartan one

1867

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:28,320

was

1868

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,239

the gun warning him not to have a

1869

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,960

discussion with me and the very next

1870

01:24:39,270 --> 01:24:36,960

section that they went to both of them

1871

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,280

they said and that's why

1872

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:42,080

we feel that we have a responsibility to

1873

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:45,600

protect you linda and to do that i'm

1874

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:48,480

sorry but we must bring guns so we have

1875

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:51,600

brought guns wow

1876

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:54,080

little linda literally all happened

1877

01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:57,040

within you know meeting really quickly

1878

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:01,040

and and i uh said uh okay

1879

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:03,199

and not having any other option or

1880

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:06,159

thought and not knowing their world much

1881

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:07,120

at all

1882

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:08,880

and we

1883

01:25:15,030 --> 01:25:11,520

ended up going to the location that i

1884

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:15,040

had now set up camera and audio right

1885

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,000

and

1886

01:25:20,550 --> 01:25:19,120

they pulled out multiple guns

1887

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:20,560

and they put them

1888

01:25:26,149 --> 01:25:22,960

uh in various places

1889

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:26,159

and they said our first responsibility

1890

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:28,560

will be to protect you

1891

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:31,760

and this is how we began yeah you know i

1892

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:34,320

didn't think linda you would ever top

1893

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:37,520

your jimi hendrix story

1894

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:40,719

i didn't think it was possible i did now

1895

01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:42,960

and and so here's the follow-up question

1896

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:45,040

uh to what i just asked you

1897

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,080

um

1898

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,800

uh i remember our conversation during

1899

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,159

this period

1900

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:53,199

and i have to ask you this you've met

1901

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:55,360

you've researched you've you've done

1902

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:57,760

your thing for so many years

1903

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:58,639

um

1904

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:01,440

how do you how how are you dealing with

1905

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:04,000

this at that point because

1906

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:05,679

this is something that could get out of

1907

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:08,000

control really really quickly how did

1908

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:09,920

you maintain and how did you deal with

1909

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:10,800

this

1910

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:12,960

it's been a gift

1911

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:16,159

uh i guess is the way i would put it in

1912

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:19,440

in my life my personality my soul spirit

1913

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,719

body

1914

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:23,280

when things get really tough

1915

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:26,480

when i am scared

1916

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:28,639

uh i don't

1917

01:26:33,750 --> 01:26:30,800

i don't come apart

1918

01:26:34,830 --> 01:26:33,760

uh i get stronger i've always been that

1919

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:34,840

way

1920

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:38,560

and i wanted to see this through

1921

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:40,880

i wanted at that moment more than

1922

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:42,239

anything else

1923

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:45,840

to hear this extraordinary human being's

1924

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:48,719

whole story about antarctica

1925

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:51,520

and that became the priority and because

1926

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:53,920

of however this works in me

1927

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,800

i get stronger i get more focused i

1928

01:27:02,390 --> 01:26:58,800

don't fall apart

1929

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:02,400

that was the energy that i moved in and

1930

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,320

uh it it did work for me in this uh

1931

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:08,880

rather frightening experience

1932

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:12,000

because it's like when you have

1933

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:13,199

a goal

1934

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:15,199

and no matter what is going on around

1935

01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:16,000

you

1936

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:23,600

to get this all on recording and i had

1937

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:27,120

to run a backup audio just as in case

1938

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:29,360

that there was anything that went wrong

1939

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:33,520

so i was operating uh the camera the uh

1940

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:34,320

the

1941

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:35,920

backup audio

1942

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:38,639

uh i was the person setting the lights i

1943

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,880

was the person and any

1944

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:42,639

help because

1945

01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:47,199

i had to rise to that occasion of where

1946

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:49,840

your mind just has to become a steel

1947

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:50,800

trap

1948

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:53,440

and when that happens in me

1949

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:56,800

uh i i don't really feel fear i i don't

1950

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:58,800

fully understand it but i i've been that

1951

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:01,520

way my whole life and then i can

1952

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:03,840

function even better than i could if i

1953

01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:05,920

were relaxed did you know that you've

1954

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,840

ever experienced that but that's that's

1955

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:09,920

what happens with me sure did you have

1956

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:11,920

anybody with you

1957

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:15,520

no you were completely alone yes with

1958

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,480

them yeah that's what i'm saying yes

1959

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:20,159

while you are nuts

1960

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:23,679

you are not no you are not you are not

1961

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:27,040

want i wanted to be able to

1962

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:28,800

uh penetrate

1963

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,159

the all of the things that spartan 2 had

1964

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,560

told me at eureka springs remember sure

1965

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:36,639

and then there were communication with

1966

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:38,560

him ongoing

1967

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:40,560

for all of those months

1968

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,760

leading up to finally being able to meet

1969

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:45,840

spartan one so it wasn't like i was

1970

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:49,920

getting to the location cold i had had

1971

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:52,639

tremendous amounts of information um

1972

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,520

from spartan to i had been able to check

1973

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:57,520

out many things and then it was during

1974

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:59,360

that period of time

1975

01:29:01,750 --> 01:29:00,880

that uh

1976

01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:01,760

that

1977

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:03,679

uh let's see

1978

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:04,880

spartan

1979

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:10,960

on july august of 2018

1980

01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:15,600

and i was uh able to do reality checks

1981

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:20,000

with other these uh the seal sam

1982

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:23,679

that fall it all sort of unfolded in a

1983

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:27,760

pattern as if it was all meant to be and

1984

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:30,560

your question is a a good one because

1985

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:31,840

sometimes

1986

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:34,159

things can feel like that they are get

1987

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,719

getting out of hand out of control and

1988

01:29:41,110 --> 01:29:39,120

you just you just give up

1989

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:41,120

but this when things are really

1990

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:44,400

important because i've been a a producer

1991

01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:46,800

writer director editor having to do my

1992

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,520

own camera work and audio work at

1993

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:51,600

stanford i had to do everything on my

1994

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:54,719

own at stanford um uh when i went to to

1995

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:57,280

work as a reporter at knbc in los

1996

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:00,080

angeles but that's when i had crews that

1997

01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:03,040

were supporting me and after a while

1998

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:04,719

you've done every

1999

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:11,600

you've been up uh i'm thinking of the um

2000

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:15,280

the moment that i was called from uh

2001
01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:20,080
knbc as a reporter uh there's been a a

2002
01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:21,199
murder

2003
01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:24,000
in a parking lot linda and we want you

2004
01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:25,120
to go

2005
01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:27,840
and see if the police are there and we

2006
01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,679
have a uh address for the parents and we

2007
01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:33,600
need interviews on this and i can't

2008
01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:36,480
remember now who the uh who the people

2009
01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:37,600
were

2010
01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:41,440
but it was in a strange way similar that

2011
01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:44,960
i got to this uh multiple parking

2012
01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:46,239
structure

2013
01:30:54,950 --> 01:30:49,040

i had been told which end of the parking

2014

01:30:58,229 --> 01:30:54,960

structure i am all of 26 years old

2015

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:58,239

i have never uh seen a a a murdered

2016

01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:59,920

person before

2017

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:01,120

um

2018

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:05,120

and when i got to the side of this

2019

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:08,800

multiple structure in los angeles

2020

01:31:13,590 --> 01:31:11,760

i start i got out of the car

2021

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:13,600

i'm staring at

2022

01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:14,639

the

2023

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:17,679

not very well lighted entrance it's my

2024

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:18,800

job

2025

01:31:24,629 --> 01:31:22,159

to go to find the police to meet up with

2026

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:24,639

this murder

2027

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:28,719

and i have my camera my still camera i

2028

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:30,480

have a a

2029

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:32,159

portable audio

2030

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:33,440

and i start

2031

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:34,880

walking up

2032

01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:37,440

the ramp to go into this parking

2033

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:38,800

structure

2034

01:31:43,030 --> 01:31:40,800

and i get to the top of it and it just

2035

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,040

hits me like a ton of bricks

2036

01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:45,760

what if whoever murdered this person is

2037

01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:48,320

still there right and if you walk in

2038

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:49,840

there linda

2039

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:52,719

you could be killed

2040

01:31:59,590 --> 01:31:55,360

and i stopped

2041

01:32:04,070 --> 01:31:59,600

i backed up i started looking to see if

2042

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:04,080

any other reporters were showing up

2043

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:09,590

i couldn't see anybody

2044

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:13,840

i believe that i what i did was wait for

2045

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:16,080

a few minutes and then i said this is

2046

01:32:19,110 --> 01:32:17,199

your work

2047

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:19,120

you've got to do this and this is what i

2048

01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:22,000

mean about this is that at the beginning

2049

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:25,280

i've lived a life of this where your job

2050

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:27,679

is going to take you into really really

2051

01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:28,880

difficult

2052

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,040

territory but you don't give up and you

2053

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:33,840

don't back off because it's difficult

2054

01:32:36,950 --> 01:32:34,719

so

2055

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:36,960

i went back up the stairs i remember

2056

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,600

this really clearly and i was hoping

2057

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:41,520

that i might hear the sounds of other

2058

01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:43,360

reporters that might be coming from the

2059

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:45,120

other end of this parking structure yeah

2060

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:47,440

you're alone you're alone

2061

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:50,400

i'm totally alone right and uh

2062

01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:52,320

but this is my job

2063

01:32:55,830 --> 01:32:53,280

so

2064

01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:55,840

i got back up

2065

01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,280

and i started

2066

01:33:01,990 --> 01:33:00,080

something told me to just walk to the

2067

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:02,000

left

2068

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:03,199

and

2069

01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:05,920

this is what i saw

2070

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:08,239

the body

2071

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:11,840

was lying right next to a car

2072

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:15,920

that was at the end of a row of cars

2073

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,239

inside of this structure and that's how

2074

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:20,560

i saw the body

2075

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:23,280

and uh i walked slowly

2076

01:33:27,629 --> 01:33:24,480

toward

2077

01:33:31,030 --> 01:33:27,639

and it was a beautifully dressed

2078

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:31,040

expensively dressed woman

2079

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:33,840

that what her hair there was not

2080

01:33:37,270 --> 01:33:36,080

there was not a hair out of place it

2081

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,280

would be

2082

01:33:42,390 --> 01:33:39,600

as i ended up uh talking to other

2083

01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:42,400

reporters much later about this

2084

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:44,560

it would be if you took a

2085

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:47,199

a woman and you picked her up

2086

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:50,000

and you laid her down very carefully

2087

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:54,000

onto the parking lot cement

2088

01:34:02,229 --> 01:33:54,880

and

2089

01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:02,239

absolutely perfect

2090

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:03,760

but coming

2091

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:06,480

in about a 12-inch

2092

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,760

circle

2093

01:34:12,310 --> 01:34:09,520

from her neck

2094

01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:12,320

was a pool of blood wow that was the

2095

01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:15,360

only thing there was no

2096

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:17,280

no look of violence

2097

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:19,679

uh and as i recall

2098

01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:23,600

uh it was not a bullet it was a knife

2099

01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:25,120

and i don't remember any other

2100

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:27,840

circumstances about it except that i

2101
01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:29,760
stood there

2102
01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:33,360
uh in a state of shock

2103
01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,480
um

2104
01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:36,560
and realizing

2105
01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:40,560
i have no way to talk with the newsroom

2106
01:34:46,149 --> 01:34:44,239
uh that i have got to go to find a net

2107
01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:46,159
with payphone but that's when you could

2108
01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:48,159
go to payphones everywhere

2109
01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:51,199
uh and we didn't have cell phones but i

2110
01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:54,000
had a recorder and i started making

2111
01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:57,119
notes on my recording about it

2112
01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:00,639
and then another reporter came and then

2113
01:35:06,149 --> 01:35:02,960

the two of us stood there

2114

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,159

and the big story was what in the world

2115

01:35:10,149 --> 01:35:08,000

is behind

2116

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:10,159

this beautiful

2117

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:12,880

expensively dressed woman

2118

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,080

lying next to this car with this pool of

2119

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:18,239

blood coming from her neck

2120

01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:21,360

and i never ever i don't think any of us

2121

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:23,679

ever learned the whole story

2122

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:25,360

but eventually

2123

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:29,520

i uh got a call to the desk uh was able

2124

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,360

that they were able to give me the

2125

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:33,440

address to the parents

2126
01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:35,760
they said we don't we have not been able

2127
01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:38,320
to reach the parents we want you to go

2128
01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:40,480
and do an interview

2129
01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:41,520
and

2130
01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:44,239
i ended up knocking on a door

2131
01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:46,719
assuming that they knew

2132
01:35:52,189 --> 01:35:49,840
and found myself being the first person

2133
01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:52,199
and that that whole scene was

2134
01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,719
unbelievably unbearable

2135
01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:57,040
and those are the kinds of things that

2136
01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:58,960
you go through

2137
01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:00,000
and

2138
01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:04,400

your job is just simply to try to always

2139

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:08,560

find the pressure of fact to report it

2140

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:10,880

i i need to tell you linda i got to take

2141

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:12,639

a break right here i i didn't want to

2142

01:36:16,709 --> 01:36:14,320

stop you so i just blew through the

2143

01:36:20,310 --> 01:36:16,719

commercials let's get that in

2144

01:36:22,070 --> 01:36:20,320

linda moulton how is our guest

2145

01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:22,080

wow that's just incredible linda we'll

2146

01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:23,600

be right back after this short break i'm

2147

01:36:29,790 --> 01:36:26,000

real jimmy church this is fade to black

2148

01:36:35,630 --> 01:36:29,800

it's antarctica with linda stay with us

2149

01:36:35,640 --> 01:36:46,629

[Music]

2150

01:36:51,930 --> 01:36:49,750

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2151
01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:51,940
you're listening to fade to black

2152
01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:54,560
[Applause]

2153
01:36:58,229 --> 01:36:56,719
you're listening to jimmy church and

2154
01:37:03,280 --> 01:36:58,239
fade to black

2155
01:37:03,290 --> 01:37:16,709
[Applause]

2156
01:37:21,790 --> 01:37:18,550
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2157
01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:21,800
and this year june 18th

2158
01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:24,960
2022 the disclosure fest foundation

2159
01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,080
presents the mass meditation initiative

2160
01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:30,639
it's saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to

2161
01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,320
10 p.m one day only at the los angeles

2162
01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:36,480
state historic park in downtown los

2163
01:37:41,669 --> 01:37:38,880

angeles california right next to

2164

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:41,679

chinatown i'm hosting the event again

2165

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:44,480

this year with music performances by

2166

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:47,760

trevor hall the desert dwellers pour on

2167

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:51,679

key and many many more on four separate

2168

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:55,199

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2169

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:58,400

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2170

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:01,119

vendors and tents and presentations and

2171

01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:03,600

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2172

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:06,159

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2173

01:38:11,390 --> 01:38:08,560

and david palmer and many many more it's

2174

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:11,400

all simple to do just go to

2175

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,199

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2176
01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:15,520
tickets information and a full schedule

2177
01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:18,080
of the day's events again

2178
01:38:24,550 --> 01:38:20,560
disclosurefest.org

2179
01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:24,560
[Music]

2180
01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:26,639
do you want to be an official fate or

2181
01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:29,280
not of course you do this is jimmy

2182
01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:31,600
church of fade to black just go to our

2183
01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:32,800
membership section at

2184
01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:35,280
jimmychurchradio.com

2185
01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:37,280
bait or not when you think about the

2186
01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:39,119
future of our country and where we're

2187
01:38:44,070 --> 01:38:41,040
headed do you wonder about the food

2188
01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:44,080

supply i do disruptions in the food

2189

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:46,239

supply chain could be disastrous and

2190

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:49,040

they usually occur with little warning

2191

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,040

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2192

01:38:57,030 --> 01:38:54,000

today is to stockpile emergency food

2193

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:57,040

water and other essentials i personally

2194

01:39:02,070 --> 01:38:59,760

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2195

01:39:04,629 --> 01:39:02,080

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2196

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:04,639

company serving millions of customers

2197

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:07,199

for more than a decade in fact they're

2198

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:09,840

the only source my family trusts for our

2199

01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:12,639

preparedness plan you should too

2200

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:15,760

right now save 20 off a full four week

2201
01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:18,320
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2202
01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:21,920
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2203
01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:24,880
doesn't it especially now so go to

2204
01:39:29,109 --> 01:39:26,719
prepare preparewithjimmy.com

2205
01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:29,119
and get ready that's prepare with

2206
01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:30,639
jimmy.com

2207
01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:34,960
there's no time to lose do it now

2208
01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:38,840
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2209
01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:41,360
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2210
01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,320
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2211
01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:46,480
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2212
01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:48,639
and discover some new ones it's free

2213
01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,280

readily available online or on mobile

2214

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:53,360

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2215

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:55,360

your favorite talk shows all in one

2216

01:39:58,910 --> 01:39:58,000

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2217

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:58,920

go to

2218

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:01,040

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2219

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:03,280

the free apps from google play or the

2220

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:06,159

itunes app store

2221

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,440

you listen to us and we listen to you

2222

01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:11,360

and so does the cia

2223

01:40:24,149 --> 01:40:17,510

you are listening to fate to black with

2224

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:26,550

you're listening to jimmy church this is

2225

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:29,520

revolution the revolution will not be

2226

01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:33,840

televised the revolution is on radio

2227

01:40:38,560 --> 01:41:02,790

[Music]

2228

01:41:02,800 --> 01:41:06,360

hey

2229

01:41:06,370 --> 01:41:16,950

[Music]

2230

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:18,950

welcome back fade to black i am your

2231

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:20,480

host jimmy church tonight linda moulton

2232

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:22,320

howe is with us we're talking about

2233

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,960

antarctica spartan 1 and spartan 2

2234

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,880

and beyond

2235

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:29,199

and uh

2236

01:41:31,830 --> 01:41:30,239

linda

2237

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:31,840

right before the break was telling us

2238

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:32,880

how you know

2239

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:35,280

she's sitting down she's alone

2240

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,400

um uh getting ready to shoot this uh

2241

01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:40,320

this interview with uh

2242

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:43,119

uh spartan 1 and spartan 2 and

2243

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:45,119

and my question how do you prepare for

2244

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,719

something like that you know

2245

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:48,239

you're there by yourself

2246

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:51,440

and that's an incredible story um uh

2247

01:41:57,109 --> 01:41:54,480

back at kmbc linda but but i wanted to

2248

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:57,119

ask you this before we move on

2249

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:00,880

uh did uh seal team sam

2250

01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:05,040

know who spartan 1 and spartan 2 was

2251

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:07,760

not in any work way

2252

01:42:12,310 --> 01:42:09,440

but he

2253

01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:12,320

told me more than once because he would

2254

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:15,199

listen remember i started reporting in

2255

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:18,560

my ear files youtube channel and uh

2256

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:21,760

conferences after i got back from that

2257

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:23,360

incredible trip

2258

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:24,239

and

2259

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:27,440

that's where sam came into the picture

2260

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:29,119

he was listening

2261

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,119

and he said i know exactly where they

2262

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:35,840

have been i have been there myself three

2263

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:38,560

times since 2012

2264

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:41,360

and that spartan one was describing

2265

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:43,840

being there on a mission to extract the

2266

01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:46,320

archaeologist who was studying all of

2267

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:49,600

the uh language that was carved into the

2268

01:42:53,669 --> 01:42:51,040

black structure

2269

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:53,679

in august of 2003

2270

01:42:59,189 --> 01:42:56,880

so in those nine years nine nine years

2271

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:59,199

before sam sam

2272

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:01,440

had been to antarctica

2273

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:04,239

three times since 2012

2274

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:06,719

and he's telling me i know that spartan

2275

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:09,040

1 is telling you the truth because i've

2276

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:10,400

walked those halls

2277

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:13,040

and it was extremely important that he

2278

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,719

is a source uh came forward after i had

2279

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:19,199

been there even though i knew that he

2280

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:21,119

was telling the truth it was really

2281

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:24,080

reinforcing sure that this other seal

2282

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:26,880

was saying he's telling you the truth

2283

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:29,360

and before we go into more details in

2284

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:31,040

spartan one and two i think it's

2285

01:43:37,270 --> 01:43:33,119

important to explain

2286

01:43:40,229 --> 01:43:37,280

that ufos and ets are well known

2287

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:40,239

subjects to military people who have had

2288

01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:43,040

missions in antarctica and

2289

01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:46,400

if you go back to brian s

2290

01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:47,920

all the way

2291

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:50,239

where we started first and he was the

2292

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:53,760

one in the c-130 and they would fly over

2293

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:55,440

and around the beard moore glacier and

2294

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:57,520

they would see the silver discs

2295

01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:58,480

well

2296

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:00,719

this is an amazing story

2297

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:03,040

uh if there's anybody listening tonight

2298

01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:04,960

who knows anything more about what i'm

2299

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:06,960

going to tell now i sure would like to

2300

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:10,639

hear from you at earthfilesfiles.com

2301

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:13,280

and this is the story of the missing

2302

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:16,239

national science foundation scientist

2303

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:17,840

emory birdland

2304

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,040

uh marie birdland is about 2.5 hour

2305

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:23,440

flight from mcmurdo

2306

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:27,920

and uh it was uh not uncommon for

2307

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:30,960

the c-130 crew

2308

01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:32,960

to get a mission where the national

2309

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:34,639

science foundation

2310

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:37,440

is the one who is putting scientists in

2311

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:39,280

and out of antarctica there's quite a

2312

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:41,440

bit of control over what happens in

2313

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:42,880

antarctica

2314

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:45,360
and they got an assignment

2315

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:49,199
to pick up in mcmurdo

2316

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:51,679
i think he was remembering he thought

2317

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:53,679
that there was maybe

2318

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,960
nine maybe as many as 12

2319

01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:58,320
scientists

2320

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:00,719
and they were all male except he thought

2321

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:03,280
there was one or two females so

2322

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:11,990
which all but two are male

2323

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:13,360
and that

2324

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:17,520
he brian s and their c-130 crew

2325

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,320
they pick up tremendous amounts of

2326

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:22,320

scientific equipment for this national

2327

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:25,600

science foundation research project that

2328

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:28,480

is going to be done in marie birdland

2329

01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:33,119

2.5 hours from mcmurdo they fly

2330

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:35,600

everybody there they unload all the

2331

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:36,960

equipment

2332

01:45:43,350 --> 01:45:39,760

it's understood there's many nsf

2333

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:43,360

projects that somebody in science groups

2334

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:46,880

does call back lets mcmurdo know let's

2335

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:50,719

say once a week that everything is fine

2336

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:53,760

the next thing that brian s knew was

2337

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:55,280

they get a call

2338

01:46:00,390 --> 01:45:57,520

about 10 days after they had dropped

2339

01:46:01,990 --> 01:46:00,400

that nsf science group into marie

2340

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:02,000

birdland

2341

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:05,920

and it is uh we have not heard anything

2342

01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:07,760

from those scientists

2343

01:46:13,030 --> 01:46:11,040

we need a mission back uh we want to

2344

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:13,040

find out what is wrong

2345

01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:13,920

so

2346

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:16,639

uh brian in that c-130 crew they fly

2347

01:46:22,470 --> 01:46:19,040

back to marie birdland

2348

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:22,480

and as they came in they did a circle

2349

01:46:25,830 --> 01:46:23,920

they went up high

2350

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:25,840

and they were looking for signs of

2351

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:27,920

activity as they came in

2352

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:30,159

and they're circling around they don't

2353

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:31,119

see

2354

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:36,080

anything moving

2355

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:39,520

it is if it is frozen in time

2356

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,040

they land

2357

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:43,520

they go into the buildings

2358

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:44,719

nothing

2359

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:49,679

not a single person uh

2360

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:50,719

it's

2361

01:46:55,590 --> 01:46:52,880

they are really rattled

2362

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:55,600

and they call back to mcmurdo and

2363

01:47:02,229 --> 01:46:59,280

mcmurdo says uh well come back

2364

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:02,239

so they go back to mcmurdo they're

2365

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,400

every it's a big mystery what in the

2366

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,480

world has happened to this large group

2367

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:08,800

of national science foundation

2368

01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:10,159

a scientist

2369

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:12,320

that were put in rebird land

2370

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:15,199

about a week after they had flown there

2371

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,960

and there was nothing they get another

2372

01:47:21,910 --> 01:47:18,639

phone call

2373

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:21,920

the scientists have turned up we need

2374

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,360

you to get out there now

2375

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:27,679

they go back

2376

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:30,320

and they are all expecting that when

2377

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:31,840

they land

2378

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:34,719

that there will be jumping for joy

2379

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,040

scientists and they will learn about

2380

01:47:40,950 --> 01:47:39,040

what has happened

2381

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:40,960

instead

2382

01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:43,840

they can see the scientists

2383

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:46,239

lined up in a line he said it was like

2384

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:48,080

looking at penguins

2385

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:49,840

there's no interaction between the

2386

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:52,400

scientists they're one two three four

2387

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:54,480

five six seven eight nine ten eleven

2388

01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:57,600

twelve and maybe up to fifteen he wasn't

2389

01:48:01,270 --> 01:48:00,159

sure his number was correct but quite a

2390

01:48:04,310 --> 01:48:01,280

bit

2391

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,320

and they are all standing in a straight

2392

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:06,560

line and get this

2393

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:09,119

every single one was looking at the

2394

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:10,960

ground

2395

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:15,600

as they are landing

2396

01:48:20,709 --> 01:48:18,400

and the c-130 crew

2397

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:20,719

end up when they pull the plane up as

2398

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:22,800

close as they can get to this line of

2399

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,159

the scientists

2400

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,239

and they're saying what in the

2401

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:28,480

like what is wrong

2402

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:31,119

and they open up the door and they get

2403

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,520

out there's no running there's not one

2404

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:37,600

not any sound

2405

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:40,960

and they walk over and they

2406

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,600

take the elbow of the first scientist

2407

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:45,520

and the next one and the next one and

2408

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,560

they start guiding them to the c-130

2409

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:52,320

the scientists

2410

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:54,880

are continually they don't look at brian

2411

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:57,040

they don't look at anybody

2412

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:59,119

and he said it was as if they were

2413

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:00,480

petrified

2414

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,040

get in the plane and they sit down and

2415

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:07,119

there's not any talking

2416

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:09,679

and he said we close up the doors and

2417

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:12,719

our mission is we go to mcmurdo we're

2418

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,199

picking up something we're leaving off

2419

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:17,760

uh their equipment and then they're all

2420

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:21,440

going to christ church some other plane

2421

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:24,320

uh that is uh more highly classified is

2422

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:26,639

taking them to christchurch

2423

01:49:33,270 --> 01:49:30,320

so he says we closed the doors

2424

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:33,280

and one of the male scientists sat on a

2425

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:35,280

kind of a jump seat

2426
01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:38,719
and brian the flight engineer says uh i

2427
01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:41,840
sat down with my knees facing his knees

2428
01:49:45,430 --> 01:49:44,080
you know how that can be in military

2429
01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:45,440
planes

2430
01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:47,040
and he said

2431
01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:48,000
i

2432
01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:49,599
leaned forward

2433
01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:52,159
the man was looking at the ground or at

2434
01:49:54,830 --> 01:49:53,360
the floor

2435
01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:54,840
and he said and

2436
01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:58,400
i softly i put my fingers

2437
01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:59,679
on his

2438
01:50:02,070 --> 01:50:01,040

knee

2439

01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:02,080

and i said

2440

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:05,520

sir can can i help you can i

2441

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:08,239

get you water can i get you coffee can i

2442

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:10,400

get you something

2443

01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:12,320

and he said linda

2444

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:15,440

the man did not reply

2445

01:50:21,109 --> 01:50:17,679

he did not move

2446

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:21,119

he never looked up and at that point

2447

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:24,239

he said i am dealing with people that

2448

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:25,360

are in

2449

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:26,960

shock

2450

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:32,960

so he said they get back to mcmurdo

2451

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,119

all of the scientists are taking out

2452

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,800

immediately

2453

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:38,400

to another plane

2454

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:40,800

that is already ready to take them to

2455

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,030

they get all of the gear he said it was

2456

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:49,440

a tremendous amount of gear

2457

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:51,920

and if they are ordered that they are to

2458

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:55,679

put the gear in some particular location

2459

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:56,560

and he

2460

01:51:02,149 --> 01:50:59,040

told me later that they learned that

2461

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:02,159

another plane came in and gathered up

2462

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:03,679

all that gear

2463

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:06,880

and where did it fly to wright patterson

2464

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:10,239

air force base in the united states

2465

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:13,119

did did brian

2466

01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:14,320

you know what i know

2467

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:17,360

well one more piece

2468

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:21,280

that night they're in the mess hall

2469

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:24,960

and they uh bring up uh

2470

01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:26,800

with one of the people that are sitting

2471

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:29,199

there of pot you know like cruz in a

2472

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,599

place where they're in mcmurdo

2473

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,360

and said

2474

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:35,520

they started talking

2475

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,960

brian and his colleagues from the c-130

2476
01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:41,040
started talking with others that were

2477
01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:42,960
there in the meth hall

2478
01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:45,840
and said we had this strange mystery

2479
01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:47,760
with the scientists and that one of the

2480
01:51:52,910 --> 01:51:49,679
guys at the table said

2481
01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:52,920
yeah we heard that they had uh work with

2482
01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:55,199
extraterrestrials underground near the

2483
01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:57,199
pole

2484
01:52:02,550 --> 01:51:59,599
that was my question you could have let

2485
01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:02,560
me ask the question linda

2486
01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:05,280
well this was the last sentence

2487
01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:06,639
so

2488
01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:09,599

and and and and what else

2489

01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:12,719

did i mean because brian s or anybody

2490

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:14,960

that was there for the flight of course

2491

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:16,880

uh didn't hear anything

2492

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:17,840

um

2493

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:20,719

what else was discussed further what

2494

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:22,880

else did brian s find out

2495

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:25,040

okay

2496

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:25,920

there

2497

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:28,639

they they didn't find out anything more

2498

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:31,760

about the scientists and when he and i

2499

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:33,679

started talking and i started doing

2500

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:35,760

interviews with him he said one of the

2501

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:37,520

reasons that he wanted to do an

2502

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:40,080

interview was he was hoping that he

2503

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,080

could tell the story and that one of

2504

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:44,719

those scientists would reach out to him

2505

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:47,520

and then i would could learn more

2506

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:48,880

so now

2507

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:53,280

it was in uh it was at contact in the

2508

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:54,639

desert

2509

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:57,040

in uh 20

2510

01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:59,360

let's see i think

2511

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:01,760

this was

2512

01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:05,280

i think this date was not

2513

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:08,320

20 was it when i gave you the lifetime

2514

01:53:13,310 --> 01:53:10,719

achievement award oh here it is was it

2515

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:13,320

that year june 6

2516

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:14,960

2016.

2517

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:17,280

this is this is uh

2518

01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:21,440

i this is a year before i meet spartan 2

2519

01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:24,800

and two years before i'm able to try to

2520

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:26,800

do the recordings which i did and made

2521

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:29,360

the film says two years before

2522

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:32,000

now brian s but this is really important

2523

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:34,320

because this is an insight into all of

2524

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:36,560

them sam spartan one spartan two

2525

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:37,599

everything

2526

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,599

uh brian s we had done the interview uh

2527

01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,440

we're going to do some stuff for ancient

2528

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:45,360

aliens and various things and he said

2529

01:53:50,470 --> 01:53:47,360

i'd like to come and meet you

2530

01:53:53,910 --> 01:53:50,480

at contact in the desert and that's when

2531

01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:53,920

uh in 16 i think they were still having

2532

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:56,159

it in joshua tree

2533

01:54:08,709 --> 01:53:57,440

and

2534

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:08,719

on one of the nights we go to uh into

2535

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:10,159

joshua tree

2536

01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:11,040

and

2537

01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:12,320

the uh

2538

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:14,880

only restaurant they they all said to me

2539

01:54:19,669 --> 01:54:17,520

we need a noisy place to cover up our

2540

01:54:20,870 --> 01:54:19,679

discussion there they were already hep

2541

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:20,880

to that

2542

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:24,320

so we went into a mexican restaurant had

2543

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,000

tile everywhere

2544

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:28,639

uh we were sitting at a table uh we were

2545

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:30,960

there for probably three hours talking

2546

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:33,599

about everything tonight that what we're

2547

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:36,480

talking about plus a whole lot more

2548

01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:38,320

and when we leave

2549

01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:40,239

uh dinner it was

2550

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:42,639

like midnight or 12 30.

2551
01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:46,000
and we were still so uh when when you're

2552
01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:48,400
really having great great content

2553
01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:50,960
discussions about ufos and et's and all

2554
01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:52,639
of that you don't really want to break

2555
01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,159
up the discussion

2556
01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:57,040
so uh brian and the nephew said why

2557
01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:00,239
don't we open up the tailgate of our

2558
01:55:05,189 --> 01:55:02,800
truck and we'll just stay out here to

2559
01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:05,199
finish talking about this and so we

2560
01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,520
ended up under a tree

2561
01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:09,360
in the parking lot of this mexican

2562
01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:11,760
restaurant in joshua tree

2563
01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:13,440

and we were there probably for another

2564

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:17,040

90 minutes maybe uh almost till 2 a.m

2565

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:19,440

but it was totally quiet

2566

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,040

we were under a tree we were in in the

2567

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:25,679

back wagon of their truck

2568

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:27,440

and

2569

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:28,239

we

2570

01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:29,920

the next day

2571

01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:32,880

they took off later that afternoon

2572

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:34,639

i had to stay through

2573

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:37,360

to do an intensive on that monday

2574

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:40,000

and then i was picked up to go back to

2575

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:41,920

the airport to leave

2576

01:55:46,830 --> 01:55:45,599

i'm in the car in the van

2577

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:46,840

and

2578

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:51,679

a cell phone rings to the driver

2579

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,880

and says

2580

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:55,040

uh tell linda

2581

01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:56,000

that

2582

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:01,280

she needs to call brian s at this number

2583

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:03,040

and i did have

2584

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:05,440

my cell phone and i thought i wonder

2585

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:07,520

what in the world

2586

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:10,080

and this is monday we had had the dinner

2587

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:12,000

on saturday and they had left so now

2588

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:13,520

it's monday and i'm leaving the

2589

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,800

conference

2590

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:16,639

but i called the number

2591

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:18,560

and he said

2592

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:20,560

you know how i've told you you can't

2593

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:23,360

call me where i work in this aerospace

2594

01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:25,920

office all of the phone numbers are

2595

01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:28,400

confidential and classified

2596

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:31,119

he said i this morning on monday

2597

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,119

he said i'm sitting at my desk and the

2598

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:35,760

phone rings and i pick it up

2599

01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:39,760

and a voice a male voice simply says

2600

01:56:47,109 --> 01:56:42,639

i am calling to tell you

2601
01:56:49,589 --> 01:56:47,119
that you are not to ever talk again

2602
01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:49,599
about the missing scientists in

2603
01:56:57,910 --> 01:56:53,520
antarctica and i'm serious

2604
01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:57,920
the only place at that point in 2016

2605
01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,440
where we talked about anything

2606
01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:04,080
that would justify that call was

2607
01:57:08,830 --> 01:57:06,719
that night at the restaurant

2608
01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:08,840
and brian said

2609
01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:10,400
uh

2610
01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:14,159
who are you and why are you calling me

2611
01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:16,880
and the man said i just told you

2612
01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:19,599
what is important and you better pay

2613
01:57:24,149 --> 01:57:21,280

attention to what i've just told you and

2614

01:57:27,430 --> 01:57:24,159

it was very very uh

2615

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:27,440

like angry and clicked the phone well

2616

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:30,560

brian is smart and he immediately did an

2617

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:32,960

access to the phone number that had just

2618

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:36,080

called his classified phone right

2619

01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:38,480

national security agency

2620

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:40,960

fort meade maryland see and you know

2621

01:57:46,550 --> 01:57:43,679

what's interesting about that linda you

2622

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,560

and i uh do conferences together all

2623

01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:48,880

year long right and most of it is fun we

2624

01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:50,800

know people and and

2625

01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:53,040

but you just never know

2626

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:55,119

who is creeping around at those

2627

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:57,440

conferences you don't right you you

2628

01:58:02,149 --> 01:57:59,119

honestly don't

2629

01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:02,159

yeah and if the the idea

2630

01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:05,280

that he would be instructed that he was

2631

01:58:11,270 --> 01:58:08,639

never ever to talk about the missing

2632

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:11,280

scientists uh that he was

2633

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:12,560

never to

2634

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:14,960

talk with me it's like where did they

2635

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,719

get off on this we are in charge of you

2636

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:20,800

and we can get we can break to your

2637

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,159

classified office phone and uh you all

2638

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,639

are to take instructions from us is the

2639

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:28,159

attitude

2640

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:30,719

yeah the um uh

2641

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:35,199

uh the interesting thing uh about this

2642

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:38,880

is i think uh we should play the game at

2643

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:41,119

conferences more often

2644

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:43,679

uh you and i on stage and let's play

2645

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:52,550

because

2646

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:54,560

uh we're supposed to be a government of

2647

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:57,040

by and for the people and we are trying

2648

01:59:02,709 --> 01:58:59,840

very hard not to turn into an autocracy

2649

01:59:05,830 --> 01:59:02,719

that's right and i have had discussions

2650

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:05,840

uh well spartan one and two and brian s

2651
01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:07,119
and sam

2652
01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:11,520
they are uh masterful uh people who have

2653
01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,480
done tremendous work for our country

2654
01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:16,560
and they

2655
01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:19,280
end up coming around to the other side

2656
01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:21,599
and say i've heard you i know that

2657
01:59:27,510 --> 01:59:25,199
you're reporting the truth uh we have a

2658
01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:27,520
lot of details that we feel that the

2659
01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,080
world should know and we're going to use

2660
01:59:34,390 --> 01:59:32,239
you as a conduit is basically what it

2661
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,400
boils down to

2662
01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:36,960
but it means that people in military

2663
01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:39,840

positions become extremely upset and

2664

01:59:43,910 --> 01:59:41,119

frustrated

2665

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,920

by all the information about other life

2666

01:59:48,149 --> 01:59:46,320

in the universe that they're sitting on

2667

01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:48,159

and they are instructed that they're

2668

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:51,199

never to tell anyone why did it come to

2669

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:52,080

this

2670

02:00:00,870 --> 01:59:58,800

the truth that were not only not alone

2671

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:00,880

the whole universe is teaming with

2672

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,760

consciousness and that our government

2673

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:05,520

and other governments since world war

2674

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:07,920

two for the last seventy eighty years

2675

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:11,280

have known about other uh beings uh

2676

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:14,080

there probably have been uh some kind of

2677

02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:17,840

agreements that uh we are sitting today

2678

02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:20,719

with what i can say to you tonight as

2679

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:24,840

far as i'm concerned it is a firm firm

2680

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:29,119

statement we have a space force

2681

02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:32,159

paid for by taxpayer dollars

2682

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:36,800

that is out in 22 solar systems

2683

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:39,440

working in collaboration with the tall

2684

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:42,080

white non-humans who are supposed to

2685

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:44,080

have a vested interest

2686

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:47,040

in humanity evolving and not

2687

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:48,960

self-destructing

2688

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:50,320

and that we

2689

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:53,119

that the space force

2690

02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:54,400

it has been

2691

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:57,679

doing this work getting out into other

2692

02:01:01,910 --> 02:00:59,119

solar systems

2693

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:01,920

beginning in 1972.

2694

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:04,320

i talked with a physicist about that who

2695

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:05,920

confirmed that

2696

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:09,760

and here we are at 2022

2697

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:12,400

and we're still on a planet

2698

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:15,760

so rocky politically and which we still

2699

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:19,440

have never been told the truth that we

2700

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:22,560

are the product of genetic manipulation

2701
02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,880
in already evolving primates by

2702
02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:27,040
extraterrestrial biological entities

2703
02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:29,040
that is a fact

2704
02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:31,920
that earth has been used as a laboratory

2705
02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:35,199
for 270 million years by competing

2706
02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:37,440
extraterrestrial forces

2707
02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:38,960
that we today

2708
02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:41,440
have friendlies we have neutrals and

2709
02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:43,280
there are hostiles

2710
02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:46,719
and it's all known to huge swaths of

2711
02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:50,560
corporations and military services but

2712
02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:52,719
the citizens

2713
02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,000

are deliberately kept in the dark

2714

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:59,040

because it is assumed that we would

2715

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:00,159

collapse

2716

02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:02,960

in panic and fear if we were told the

2717

02:02:07,350 --> 02:02:04,480

truth that we were not alone in the

2718

02:02:09,750 --> 02:02:07,360

universe let's take our break right here

2719

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:09,760

linda absolutely fantastic conversation

2720

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:10,960

stay right there

2721

02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:12,639

uh when we come back linda we're going

2722

02:02:17,189 --> 02:02:15,199

to jump right into your

2723

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:17,199

your solo interview

2724

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,280

we went right back

2725

02:02:23,880 --> 02:02:21,119

we'll get to that everybody when we come

2726
02:02:26,520 --> 02:02:25,360
[Music]

2727
02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:26,530
[Applause]

2728
02:02:31,040 --> 02:02:36,510
guard on us

2729
02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:37,990
[Music]

2730
02:02:43,910 --> 02:02:40,480
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2731
02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,920
powerhouse kumx db

2732
02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:45,599
the x

2733
02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,280
are you ready to read about true

2734
02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:49,920
paranormal events unex media publishes

2735
02:02:55,109 --> 02:02:52,719
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2736
02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:55,119
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2737
02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:58,400
creatures and more just like kunxdb

2738
02:03:03,550 --> 02:03:00,560

radio it's all about unexplained

2739

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,560

phenomena visit

2740

02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,599

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2741

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:07,760

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2742

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:10,400

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2743

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:12,960

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2744

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,550

why is it we're not very good with our

2745

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:20,719

health regiment until it's too late we

2746

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:22,480

don't put oil in the car until the

2747

02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:24,320

engine blows up when the body's out of

2748

02:03:29,350 --> 02:03:27,040

balance your health is not so good give

2749

02:03:32,310 --> 02:03:29,360

your body some love log on to get the

2750

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:32,320

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

2751

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:34,320

try our life change tea which cleanses

2752

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:37,360

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2753

02:03:41,189 --> 02:03:39,280

is one of the ways to bring the body in

2754

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:41,199

balance we also carry organic

2755

02:03:45,990 --> 02:03:43,280

supplements to help you get where you

2756

02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:46,000

need to go so do your body a favor log

2757

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:48,400

on to get the tea.com that's get the

2758

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:50,560

ttea.com

2759

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:52,800

you can even visit our sales page to

2760

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:55,280

save some dough does anybody call money

2761

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:57,840

dough anymore anyway log on to get the

2762

02:04:03,910 --> 02:04:00,960

tea.com shop get balanced then learn

2763

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,920

some cool tips at health matters now

2764

02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:05,760

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2765

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:07,520

tea dot com

2766

02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:09,360

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2767

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:12,719

and i only drink fade to black blend

2768

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:15,920

coffee from river moon just click on the

2769

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:17,520

river moon coffee banner at

2770

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:19,280

jimmychurchradio.com

2771

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:25,990

this is blend only way forward

2772

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:28,719

this is made to black

2773

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:31,360

make contact

2774

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:33,599

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2775

02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:35,119

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2776

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:37,280

egypt this october come join jimmy

2777

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,880

church myself and the forbidden

2778

02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:40,400

knowledge team as we spend a week

2779

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:42,320

exploring giza the great sphinx the

2780

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:45,199

great pyramid zakara dashur aswan edfu

2781

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,040

dindara karnak and will celebrate

2782

02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:49,199

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

2783

02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:51,040

tour of egypt is this october 5th

2784

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:53,119

through the 12th and includes a four-day

2785

02:04:57,109 --> 02:04:55,199

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

2786

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:57,119

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

2787

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:58,560

as your host through your journey of a

2788

02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:00,880

lifetime space is limited so make your

2789

02:05:04,950 --> 02:05:03,280

reservations now please visit forbidden

2790

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:04,960

knowledge.com for information and

2791

02:05:07,870 --> 02:05:06,880

complete itinerary that's forbidden

2792

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:07,880

knowledge dot com

2793

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:14,069

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2794

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:18,560

and this year june 18th 2022

2795

02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:19,520

the

2796

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:24,639

meditation initiative it's saturday june

2797

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:28,880

18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m one day only

2798

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:30,880

at the los angeles state historic park

2799

02:05:36,629 --> 02:05:33,840

in downtown los angeles california right

2800

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:36,639

next to chinatown i'm hosting the event

2801
02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:39,119
again this year with music performances

2802
02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:42,960
by trevor hall the desert dwellers poor

2803
02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:46,639
on key and many many more on four

2804
02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:49,679
separate stages there's 16 stages in

2805
02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:52,960
total over 30 acres in downtown los

2806
02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:55,520
angeles with vendors and tents and

2807
02:06:00,470 --> 02:05:57,760
presentations and workshops with billy

2808
02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:00,480
carson adam apollo lori spania laura

2809
02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:02,960
eisenhower brattles and david palmer and

2810
02:06:06,910 --> 02:06:05,280
many many more it's all simple to do

2811
02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:06,920
just go to

2812
02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:08,800
disclosurefest.org for all of your

2813
02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:11,040

tickets information and a full schedule

2814

02:06:16,080 --> 02:06:13,679

of the day's events again

2815

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:16,090

disclosurefest.org

2816

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:30,550

you want to know a secret

2817

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:34,320

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2818

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:35,679

serious

2819

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:37,920

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2820

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:39,280

brush

2821

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:41,360

why fade to black

2822

02:06:56,360 --> 02:06:49,990

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2823

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,629

[Music]

2824

02:07:12,229 --> 02:07:10,400

welcome back faded black i'm your host

2825

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:12,239

jimmy church tonight linda moulton howe

2826
02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:15,520
is with us it's all snow and ice tonight

2827
02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:19,520
antarctica spartan 1 spartan 2 bryan s

2828
02:07:25,109 --> 02:07:23,040
seal team sam all that and much more and

2829
02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:25,119
uh linda

2830
02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:27,360
okay so

2831
02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,040
you're there

2832
02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:31,440
right your your camera operator your

2833
02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:33,920
sound your lights and your catering

2834
02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:35,840
right

2835
02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:38,719
you're doing everything i can

2836
02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:41,360
to keep it all going and

2837
02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:43,440
uh they start

2838
02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:45,599

uh they're seated and

2839

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:48,400

i began with what it was his background

2840

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:52,079

and he said back in august of 2003

2841

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:54,560

he was with a u.s navy seal special

2842

02:07:59,430 --> 02:07:56,800

operation team that traveled to

2843

02:08:03,430 --> 02:07:59,440

antarctica to investigate a perfectly

2844

02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:03,440

geometric eight-sided octagon structure

2845

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,560

discovered by ground penetrating radar

2846

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:09,119

near the beard moore glacier about 400

2847

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:12,639

miles from the american mcmurdo station

2848

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:14,960

and that another previous team of

2849

02:08:19,750 --> 02:08:18,320

engineers and scientists had dug out the

2850

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:19,760

top layer

2851
02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:23,040
of one octagon made of a pure black

2852
02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:26,560
substance that was built on top of two

2853
02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:27,440
more

2854
02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:30,480
black octagonal structures

2855
02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:32,079
so big

2856
02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:34,960
that those structures went down deep

2857
02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,960
into two

2858
02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:39,040
miles thick ice

2859
02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:42,320
so you it's hard to imagine what these

2860
02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:44,320
structures are like except that they are

2861
02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:48,480
octagonal and they cover two miles into

2862
02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:50,880
the ice and

2863
02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:51,760

when

2864

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:53,920

he was describing he said

2865

02:08:57,750 --> 02:08:56,320

if you knew the latitude and the

2866

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:57,760

longitude

2867

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:00,159

anybody could find them

2868

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:03,360

but he said unless you know that you

2869

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,599

would never see them

2870

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:07,599

but if you are there

2871

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:10,079

it's sticking out and that one of his

2872

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,119

first

2873

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:13,440

uh moments of

2874

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:14,800

kind of awe

2875

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:18,239

is that he had been told how he was to

2876

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:19,440

walk up

2877

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:22,400

to one of these big black pieces of

2878

02:09:28,149 --> 02:09:25,040

octagonal structure that was standing up

2879

02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:28,159

and that there would be a door

2880

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:30,840

he said he estimated and i guess they

2881

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:34,400

measured he could see this huge black

2882

02:09:40,310 --> 02:09:37,280

sort of rectangular piece of this

2883

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:40,320

enormous black structure

2884

02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:42,960

uh knew that this had to be the door he

2885

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:44,800

is supposed to go through but he said

2886

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:49,040

it's just thin lines there's nothing

2887

02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:50,719

that gives away anything that you're

2888

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,159

supposed to do

2889

02:09:56,910 --> 02:09:54,480

and the measurements he gave me was that

2890

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:56,920

the door was

2891

02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:01,119

17.5 feet wide

2892

02:10:06,069 --> 02:10:04,639

18 feet going through

2893

02:10:06,910 --> 02:10:06,079

thick

2894

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:06,920

and

2895

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:13,040

23 feet high all made out of this black

2896

02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:16,159

was it was it basalt

2897

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,360

was it

2898

02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:19,199

extraterrestrial

2899

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:22,400

material as we got into the isaac

2900

02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:25,199

material of palo alto and the dragonfly

2901
02:10:29,910 --> 02:10:28,239
that it was all molecularly structured

2902
02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:29,920
so that every

2903
02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:32,079
every bit of it would be

2904
02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:34,400
used could be used as self-activating

2905
02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:35,520
software

2906
02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:37,599
he thinks that that was probably more

2907
02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:40,480
likely but he as a seal

2908
02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,440
is now the only thing he knows is that

2909
02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,679
he is supposed to walk up

2910
02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,760
to this enormous

2911
02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:49,199
door

2912
02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:51,760
put his index finger

2913
02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:54,719

on it at a specific place

2914

02:10:58,950 --> 02:10:56,960

and that it will then open and he's

2915

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:58,960

having a hard time believing that this

2916

02:11:02,629 --> 02:11:01,520

will happen but when he puts his index

2917

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:02,639

finger

2918

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:04,000

in this spot

2919

02:11:06,790 --> 02:11:05,760

on this enormous

2920

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:06,800

door

2921

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,320

he said

2922

02:11:13,510 --> 02:11:10,400

at first he couldn't believe what was

2923

02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:13,520

happening he said it started moving

2924

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:18,400

and as it was so huge but he's no sound

2925

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:19,760

perfect

2926

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:21,520

just quickly

2927

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:22,239

he

2928

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:32,159

closed

2929

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:36,159

in a as he said it we think of doors as

2930

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:40,079

rotating on let's say a left left hinges

2931

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,840

so that we would take our right hand and

2932

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:44,159

we would pull a door and it would go in

2933

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:46,560

a circular motion sure he said this was

2934

02:11:52,149 --> 02:11:49,040

nothing like that he said when he

2935

02:11:53,990 --> 02:11:52,159

touched it with his finger the entire

2936

02:11:57,270 --> 02:11:54,000

massive structure

2937

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:57,280

moved as if it were floating on air

2938

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:58,719

straight

2939

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,920

so

2940

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,679

nothing turned

2941

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:03,840

he couldn't even uh he couldn't even

2942

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:06,079

understand what was happening but when

2943

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:10,320

he walked through this enormous space

2944

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:14,800

he turns around this huge door closes

2945

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:17,119

and what is he looking at

2946

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:20,960

he's looking at the black sun he's

2947

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:24,000

looking at that famous ancient

2948

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:26,960

of the 90 degree angles that are in the

2949

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:29,679

circle and it was carved

2950

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,719

on the inside of every single door and

2951

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:36,159

and these were

2952

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:37,360

uh

2953

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:40,960

i think if i'm calling it 65 acres

2954

02:12:45,510 --> 02:12:43,760

that this the the whole complex covered

2955

02:12:47,750 --> 02:12:45,520

65 acres

2956

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:47,760

and that he walked off as part of his

2957

02:12:53,030 --> 02:12:50,400

assignment measuring some of the rooms

2958

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:53,040

and and some of the places like he would

2959

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:55,360

walk from the door this big enormous

2960

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:56,400

door

2961

02:13:00,790 --> 02:12:59,920

and it would take him 15 minutes on his

2962

02:13:03,910 --> 02:13:00,800

watch

2963

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:03,920

to reach the next wall

2964

02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:06,239

and he estimated that the place had been

2965

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:10,239

built with nine square acre rooms

2966

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:12,000

leaving the question

2967

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:15,679

what in the world would be the reason

2968

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:17,840

to have walls

2969

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:20,000

with ceilings

2970

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:22,560

that covered nine acres

2971

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:24,159

so the door

2972

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:25,920

wasn't hinged

2973

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:27,679

it it pushed

2974

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:31,119

it it floated didn't change its angle it

2975

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:35,040

just it it it just moved forward

2976

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:39,119

he said it appeared to have a center

2977

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:43,280

rotational ability right but but but it

2978

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:45,599

not on a right or a left but that the

2979

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:47,360

way it moved

2980

02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:49,840

was incomprehensible because it was this

2981

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:53,199

mass that seemed to be moving straight

2982

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:55,840

so he could go through but it was like

2983

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:58,639

like it was made of air right uh and and

2984

02:14:03,510 --> 02:14:00,960

then when he got on the other side and

2985

02:14:08,550 --> 02:14:03,520

it closed and he's looking at that big

2986

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:08,560

circle of uh the um what was uh the nazi

2987

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:12,719

uh world war ii uh that they were the

2988

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:14,480

the black son

2989

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:17,280

meant everything to hitler

2990

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:18,239

and

2991

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:23,199

as far as uh spartan uh one is concerned

2992

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:25,040

from everything that he learned doing

2993

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:27,119

all of this work and he was there to

2994

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:29,679

extract the archaeologist who was trying

2995

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:31,920

to understand and study he said

2996

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:34,480

thousands and thousands and thousands of

2997

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,280

hieroglyphs something like egyptian

2998

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,320

something like mayan but not like either

2999

02:14:43,990 --> 02:14:42,719

that he learned from the scientist

3000

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:44,000

that they

3001

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:47,199

couldn't translate but they were trying

3002

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:48,880

he was there to extract the

3003

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:50,960

archaeologist who was studying these

3004

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:52,800

enormous walls

3005

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:55,679

seven centimeters every single

3006

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,119

uh hieroglyph was seven centimeters

3007

02:15:02,790 --> 02:15:01,199

measured with a laser

3008

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:02,800

uh so that

3009

02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:05,040

what they had to conclude he said this

3010

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:07,440

is not carved linda

3011

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:10,239

this is molecular

3012

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:11,440

uh

3013

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:15,280

molecular manipulation

3014

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:19,520

of the molecules of the black substance

3015

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:21,119

so that every

3016

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,719

uh will say

3017

02:15:26,550 --> 02:15:24,079

hieroglyph

3018

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:26,560

was seven centimeters deep even if there

3019

02:15:30,870 --> 02:15:29,199

were thousands of them

3020

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:30,880

this is again

3021

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:34,000

very much like the palo alto did you

3022

02:15:38,950 --> 02:15:37,920

show him did you show them the dragonfly

3023

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:38,960

uh

3024

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:43,360

what do i want to say code script

3025

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:47,360

uh did you show them that

3026

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,199

i don't remember if we did at on that

3027

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:54,239

but i knew that that was quite different

3028

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:57,360

from mayan and egyptian because he

3029

02:16:02,830 --> 02:15:58,880

sketched for me

3030

02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:02,840

uh that i used in my documentary

3031

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:05,360

uh the uh

3032

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:08,639

antarctica uh alien secrets beneath the

3033

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:11,920

ice and that documentary is out there uh

3034

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:14,239

that we should get that in that my

3035

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:17,119

all of this did end up uh being recorded

3036

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:20,800

and is in a documentary and i really

3037

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:24,239

like the hour that i was able to produce

3038

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:25,360

um

3039

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:26,239

but

3040

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:27,840

in terms of

3041

02:16:34,469 --> 02:16:30,800

the way he sketched for me

3042

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:34,479

it was somewhere much closer to mayan or

3043

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:37,040

egyptian in a kind of pictograph way as

3044

02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:38,479

opposed to

3045

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:42,160

sanskrit and sanskrit was um

3046

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,319

defined for me all the way back when i

3047

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:47,120

was working on an alien harvest by a uk

3048

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,399

scientist

3049

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:50,880

who was a sanskrit scholar and he said

3050

02:16:58,469 --> 02:16:53,760

that he had been involved in meetings

3051

02:16:59,509 --> 02:16:58,479

uh with uh mi6 and others uh on ufoet

3052

02:17:02,469 --> 02:16:59,519

matters

3053

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:02,479

in which it was said that sanskrit was

3054

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:04,639

one of the extraterrestrial

3055

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:06,479

civilizations that have interacted with

3056

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:09,120

our planet for millions of years

3057

02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:12,399

sanskrit was their language

3058

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:13,679

and

3059

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:16,960

sanskrit is quite different from uh

3060

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:19,599

mayan or egyptian yes it's just lines

3061

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:20,880

yeah yeah

3062

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:24,399

exactly and so uh when i think of the uh

3063

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:26,080

dragonfly

3064

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:28,080

that was a

3065

02:17:35,429 --> 02:17:31,280

a very strange uh

3066

02:17:38,549 --> 02:17:35,439

language um and mathematical sequence

3067

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:38,559

that uh we never really talked about it

3068

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:41,599

beyond we did talk about this

3069

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:43,920

that the self-activating software the

3070

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:46,479

concept that isaac wrote about

3071

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,280

that all of us uh who were trying to

3072

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:51,120

report about it you had to grok your

3073

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,080

mind

3074

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:53,599

around

3075

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:56,160

uh isaac i got to talk with him on the

3076

02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:57,920

phone twice

3077

02:18:02,309 --> 02:18:00,000

and in one of them i said can you please

3078

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:02,319

help me understand self-activating

3079

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:03,679

software

3080

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:05,599

and he said

3081

02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:08,960

imagine that you wanted to

3082

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:11,200

get a

3083

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:12,559

memo

3084

02:18:17,830 --> 02:18:14,399

with a schematic

3085

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:17,840

five blocks from where you are

3086

02:18:21,669 --> 02:18:20,399

and you want it on an office on the

3087

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:21,679

third floor

3088

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:25,120

and all the offices have uh digital

3089

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:27,040

uh codes

3090

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:28,000

and

3091

02:18:32,309 --> 02:18:30,639

linda all you would have to do

3092

02:18:36,389 --> 02:18:32,319

is you would

3093

02:18:39,190 --> 02:18:36,399

take your piece of self-activating paper

3094

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:39,200

and you would stare at it

3095

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:41,760

and you would think in your mind

3096

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:43,760

what it is that you want to say to the

3097

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:46,160

person five blocks down on the third

3098

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:48,719

floor at the coded office

3099

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:50,160

and you then

3100

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,359

would just

3101
02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:53,519
let it go and the paper would begin to

3102
02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:54,479
move

3103
02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:56,240
but on its own it would know where it's

3104
02:19:02,950 --> 02:18:57,280
going

3105
02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:02,960
to the person that you thought

3106
02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:04,800
and you didn't have to execute in any

3107
02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:06,960
way you just thought in the paper

3108
02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,319
the paper will go in it will wait for

3109
02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:12,399
a reply

3110
02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:15,040
all done in the molecular structure of

3111
02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:16,479
the paper

3112
02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:18,719
eventually that paper would come back to

3113
02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:19,679

you

3114

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:22,160

and it would sit back on the desk where

3115

02:19:28,469 --> 02:19:25,679

you started and it will have the reply

3116

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:28,479

and he said that is self activating

3117

02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:31,120

software and i'm only talking about it

3118

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,719

in a piece of paper imagine he said

3119

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:37,120

if all of the structures all of the

3120

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:39,840

streets everything

3121

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,800

is self activating software

3122

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:44,960

that understands

3123

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,960

how to analyze

3124

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:48,640

how to move

3125

02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:51,200

how to create patterns

3126

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:53,840

how to do mathematical language he said

3127

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:56,000

that's what we were dealing with in the

3128

02:20:02,630 --> 02:19:58,960

dragonfly drones yeah and and to picture

3129

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:02,640

this everybody um the

3130

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:06,080

specific devices that isaac was working

3131

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:07,200

with

3132

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:08,160

uh

3133

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:09,920

had the

3134

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:13,359

software on the exterior you could see

3135

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:17,840

it yes and and exactly and and that was

3136

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:21,840

the software for the anti-gravity

3137

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:23,200

and and

3138

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,319

what you know what let's just say

3139

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:26,080

propulsion system let's just go with

3140

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:28,800

that well he took the photograph and

3141

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:31,200

shared them as these are neutralizing

3142

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:34,160

gravity right uh by frequencies

3143

02:20:39,510 --> 02:20:37,120

interacting with the self activating

3144

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:39,520

software on the surfaces yeah yeah it's

3145

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,040

fascinating to me fascinating okay so

3146

02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:45,439

if you're in that world and you're in

3147

02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:49,120

antarctica and he is his assignment is

3148

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:52,080

to go to extract uh the scientists who

3149

02:20:58,150 --> 02:20:54,960

is studying the symbols right he said

3150

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:58,160

when he got there the scientists decided

3151
02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:01,520
to change his mind that he was still so

3152
02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:05,040
completely uh enthralled with trying to

3153
02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,280
understand this huge enormous structure

3154
02:21:11,830 --> 02:21:09,040
and all of these symbols that the

3155
02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:11,840
scientist said i'm not going to leave

3156
02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:14,960
and uh but during that period of time

3157
02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:16,800
spartan 1 got to talk with the

3158
02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:18,160
archaeologist

3159
02:21:25,750 --> 02:21:21,680
about other areas on our planet that

3160
02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:25,760
were in the same category of being

3161
02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:26,960
structures

3162
02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:29,280
whether they were deep underground or on

3163
02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:31,920

the surface and this is when

3164

02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:34,880

the archaeologists told him

3165

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:36,479

that the

3166

02:21:39,270 --> 02:21:37,760

kiops

3167

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:39,280

and the things

3168

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:42,800

these are extraterrestrial structures

3169

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:46,640

and that the age of the sphinx was more

3170

02:21:54,150 --> 02:21:50,000

at least more than 35 000 years

3171

02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:54,160

um john anthony west and uh shock uh the

3172

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:55,600

geologist

3173

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:58,160

um i saw john anthony west the year

3174

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:01,280

before he died at contact in the desert

3175

02:22:06,550 --> 02:22:04,000

and john and i had had thousands of

3176

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,560

discussions about uh egypt and

3177

02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:09,200

archaeology and a lot of it being

3178

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:10,800

extraterrestrial

3179

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,800

and at that contact in the desert john

3180

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:14,399

came over to me and he said you know

3181

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:15,920

shock and i

3182

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:17,920

uh we are uh

3183

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:19,840

we've come to the conclusion that the

3184

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:23,520

sphinx could be about 40 000 years old

3185

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:24,399

and

3186

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:25,280

then

3187

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:27,439

spartan 1 says

3188

02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:30,000

that he's told by the archaeologist that

3189

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:33,200

it was more than 35 000 years old

3190

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:34,560

and

3191

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:37,040

by uh

3192

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:39,280

i think it was another it was another

3193

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:41,840

scientist that another contact and i had

3194

02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:43,920

been uh talking about this in

3195

02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:46,640

conferences in 2018

3196

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,920

came up to me

3197

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,160

in one of those moments after a q a and

3198

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:52,640

he said just want you to know that there

3199

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:54,640

is a possibility that

3200

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:55,920

the um

3201
02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:57,120
sphinx

3202
02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:58,960
that we have on earth

3203
02:23:04,150 --> 02:23:01,120
could be part of a

3204
02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:04,160
structural pattern

3205
02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:07,439
solar systems wide

3206
02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:09,120
that goes as

3207
02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:12,960
a long ago as 800 000 years

3208
02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,800
and when i tried to ask questions he

3209
02:23:19,349 --> 02:23:17,040
says that's the most i can tell you

3210
02:23:22,469 --> 02:23:19,359
but he said linda someday

3211
02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:22,479
one of the big announcements will be

3212
02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:26,080
that we have pyramids like kiops

3213
02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:29,680

and sphinxes like next to keeps

3214

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,000

that will be found on myriads of planets

3215

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:36,720

and even moons

3216

02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:38,800

i remember uh

3217

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:41,200

that night uh

3218

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:43,359

you uh john anthony west and i were

3219

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:45,359

standing there it's about 10 o'clock at

3220

02:23:49,830 --> 02:23:48,000

night and you know what you know the

3221

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:49,840

the moment in time i'm talking about and

3222

02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:52,640

i turned to you i said linda let's go

3223

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:53,520

eat

3224

02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:56,880

and uh and john anthony west goes no

3225

02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:58,720

we're gonna go and eat

3226

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:01,439

and grabbed you and the two of you

3227

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:04,479

walked away from me and we he wanted to

3228

02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:06,800

talk about uh the things that he in

3229

02:24:10,150 --> 02:24:08,160

chalk and others

3230

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:10,160

and i'm thinking to myself i want to be

3231

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:11,600

at that dinner

3232

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:14,000

what are they going to be talking about

3233

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:15,920

and that's it you guys just walked into

3234

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:18,399

the darkness and yeah and and and did

3235

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:20,319

your thing um

3236

02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:23,600

let me back up for a second um

3237

02:24:27,670 --> 02:24:25,600

i wanted to point out

3238

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:27,680

if you go to i don't know if you're

3239

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:29,439

aware of this linda you probably are but

3240

02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:31,920

if you go to birdmoor glacier in in

3241

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,240

google earth right google satellite

3242

02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:36,640

beard beard more what did i say

3243

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:39,359

bird more bird more beer it's beard more

3244

02:24:45,190 --> 02:24:41,359

and and you go it's

3245

02:24:46,950 --> 02:24:45,200

totally pixelated when you go to

3246

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:46,960

uh

3247

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:49,439

mcmurdo which is right there

3248

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:52,319

it's perfectly in focus it's all there

3249

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:54,399

you can see cars you can see whatever

3250

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:55,920

you want to see

3251

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:58,240

you jump down to beard more

3252

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:01,439

and it's 100 percent pixelated that's

3253

02:25:06,630 --> 02:25:03,280

right you can't see anything

3254

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:06,640

unfortunately google earth uh is like

3255

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:09,520

that in many places and when we find

3256

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:12,000

that we know that it's covering up

3257

02:25:17,830 --> 02:25:14,640

something probably related uh not just

3258

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:17,840

to military but to et stuff and the same

3259

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:20,560

thing in gale crater on mars

3260

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:24,240

um this goes all the way back uh gosh

3261

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:27,120

probably in the 2007-ish

3262

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:30,479

80s time period

3263

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:32,800

this is when we were getting our first

3264

02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:35,920

images of gale crater which subsequently

3265

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:38,080

i have been told

3266

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:41,520

and i think that

3267

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:43,760

john brandenburg

3268

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:46,399

is a person who has been told this

3269

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:49,200

that we have concentrated on gale crater

3270

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:51,200

because we received information from

3271

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:52,479

et's

3272

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:54,399

that the so-called

3273

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:57,120

uh martian civilization

3274

02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,240

that had the hydrogen bombs remember

3275

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:02,560

john did death on mars

3276

02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:05,680

uh that over uh the uh northern

3277

02:26:09,030 --> 02:26:07,040

hemisphere

3278

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:09,040

uh that there had been two hydrogen

3279

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:13,200

bombs to explain the xenon 129 and other

3280

02:26:15,910 --> 02:26:13,920

uh

3281

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:15,920

nuclear radiation measurements that

3282

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:19,520

viking 76 made and john wrote this book

3283

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:22,800

uh death on mars about

3284

02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:25,040

what he had been studying

3285

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:26,640

and that gail

3286

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:28,479

crater

3287

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:29,520

when

3288

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:31,840

uh one of our missions is going to be

3289

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:34,960

doing archaeology inside of gale crater

3290

02:26:39,870 --> 02:26:37,520

because as we go down

3291

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:39,880

we will find the remnants of

3292

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:43,200

civilizations from the past on mars yeah

3293

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:47,920

and uh it's and it's a whole gale crater

3294

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:50,479

back when it was first focused it was

3295

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:53,280

pixelated like wallpaper and i thought

3296

02:26:58,389 --> 02:26:56,000

why are they doing this on mars the

3297

02:27:00,309 --> 02:26:58,399

answer is they know that other things

3298

02:27:02,630 --> 02:27:00,319

are there and as long as everybody gets

3299

02:27:04,790 --> 02:27:02,640

used to looking at all this pixelated

3300

02:27:07,110 --> 02:27:04,800

stuff and then they don't have to

3301

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:07,120

explain anything yeah there's one

3302

02:27:12,309 --> 02:27:10,640

section at beardmore uh now there is no

3303

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:12,319

north south east or west right

3304

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,720

everything is when you're in antarctica

3305

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:16,880

everything points north but

3306

02:27:22,070 --> 02:27:19,280

so i will say if you

3307

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:22,080

look at it let's call it south uh if

3308

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:23,200

you're looking at it straight up and

3309

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:25,600

down south of mcmurdo and you go down to

3310

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:28,720

beardmore and you go through the glacier

3311

02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:32,240

down uh towards the center of the south

3312

02:27:36,950 --> 02:27:34,800

pole in that direction so you can say

3313

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:36,960

east whatever uh on the other side of

3314

02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:39,680

the mountains there is one little frame

3315

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:43,120

there linda this tiny little frame that

3316

02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:46,560

is high res and you can zoom in so it's

3317

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:49,520

obvious that it's been photographed it's

3318

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:52,960

been imaged you if you know you can see

3319

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:56,160

that one lit i'm talking about it's you

3320

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:56,880

know

3321

02:28:03,110 --> 02:27:57,680

but

3322

02:28:05,670 --> 02:28:03,120

that's there another 99

3323

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:05,680

because that's a little pixelated uh

3324

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:08,240

section that is high res the rest of it

3325

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:13,200

is not it is as low res pixelated uh you

3326

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:15,280

do two clicks on the zoom

3327

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:18,000

and you're already into just ginormous

3328

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:21,439

pixels and then we're back into the

3329

02:28:27,270 --> 02:28:24,479

landscape of the controls remote viewers

3330

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,280

in project stargate and all of them got

3331

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:29,439

that this universe is teaming with

3332

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:32,720

consciousness that are friendly

3333

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,359

neutrals and hostiles

3334

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:37,280

and this goes

3335

02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:40,479

very very important uh discussion that i

3336

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,800

had with uh spartan1

3337

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:44,560

i i asked him

3338

02:28:48,150 --> 02:28:46,560

uh if uh

3339

02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:48,160

he had

3340

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:50,240

any information had he been able to talk

3341

02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:53,280

with anyone about the friendlies the

3342

02:28:57,750 --> 02:28:56,080

neutrals and the hostiles

3343

02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:57,760

and he said

3344

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:00,800

i have only been told of at least seven

3345

02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:03,600

different species of aliens that the

3346

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:05,920

coalition with the capital c

3347

02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:07,760

has been in contact with and that would

3348

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:09,439

be a coalition

3349

02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:12,319

of human government and extraterrestrial

3350

02:29:16,870 --> 02:29:14,880

civilizations representatives

3351

02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:16,880

and how are they described

3352

02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:19,280

and he says just like the control remote

3353

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:21,600

viewers but he didn't know about them he

3354

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:24,240

says anywhere from war like to very

3355

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,280

peaceful

3356

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:27,760

and i said have you asked somebody who

3357

02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:30,640

are the ones that want to destroy

3358

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:33,200

most of earth people i have been told

3359

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:35,359

that that there is a very hostile he

3360

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:36,479

said

3361

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:39,280

i've tried to ask and i have not gotten

3362

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:41,520

an answer and i said well what do people

3363

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:43,920

say to you when you ask he said well the

3364

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:46,640

ones that i did get to talk to

3365

02:29:51,429 --> 02:29:48,960

that did know something said that i

3366

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:51,439

didn't really want to know

3367

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:54,080

and i said yes i do and they would say

3368

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:56,720

uh that i shouldn't want to know i can't

3369

02:30:01,670 --> 02:30:00,160

go there i can't publicize it

3370

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:01,680

and

3371

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:05,200

said i

3372

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:08,960

want to find the truth linda

3373

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:10,640

what exactly

3374

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:13,920

and who exactly is at the root of all of

3375

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:14,720

this

3376

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:16,640

who is doing what

3377

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:20,399

which species wants what and what we can

3378

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:23,840

do as humans to either stop

3379

02:30:28,070 --> 02:30:26,560

the hostility or find the ones that do

3380

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:28,080

want to work with us

3381

02:30:33,270 --> 02:30:30,560

and help us save our planet if that is

3382

02:30:35,670 --> 02:30:33,280

the agenda and i said well do you have

3383

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:35,680

the impression that antarctica is the

3384

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:38,720

central crossing hub of the seven

3385

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:41,359

species that you've been told about he

3386

02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:43,600

said i believe it is i have been told

3387

02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:46,479

that they think that antarctica is not

3388

02:30:51,830 --> 02:30:48,560

just one spot

3389

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:51,840

that these coalition of seven aliens

3390

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:52,880

have been

3391

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:55,840

there they also think egypt has been

3392

02:30:59,110 --> 02:30:57,760

another place where there's a coalition

3393

02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:59,120

of et's

3394

02:31:04,550 --> 02:31:01,520

and that a lot of things in egypt are

3395

02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:04,560

much older than we've been told and then

3396

02:31:08,790 --> 02:31:06,880

we talked for a while about the sphinx

3397

02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:08,800

and that's when he said i was told that

3398

02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:13,280

it was over 35 000 years old right and i

3399

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:15,760

uh then say

3400

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:17,760

ask him who told you that he said in

3401
02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:20,720
each egyptologist uh an archaeologist

3402
02:31:25,030 --> 02:31:22,560
from cairo university we're in the

3403
02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:25,040
process of extracting that's what a lot

3404
02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:27,359
of seals do they extract scientists and

3405
02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:30,240
individuals to protect them from very

3406
02:31:35,270 --> 02:31:32,560
dangerous places we were in the process

3407
02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:35,280
of extracting an individual from cairo a

3408
02:31:39,990 --> 02:31:37,280
nuclear physicist that had escaped from

3409
02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:40,000
iran made his way to egypt to cairo

3410
02:31:43,510 --> 02:31:42,000
itself and we were to go in and extract

3411
02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:43,520
him from cairo and bring him to the

3412
02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:44,960
united states

3413
02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:47,200

and this professor or archaeologist

3414

02:31:52,389 --> 02:31:50,000

works now for this coalition

3415

02:31:53,670 --> 02:31:52,399

and uh and i said

3416

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:53,680

uh well

3417

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:54,800

what about

3418

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:56,720

the pyramids

3419

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:59,520

and the structures like the sphinx

3420

02:32:01,990 --> 02:32:00,479

are

3421

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:02,000

they're also

3422

02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:04,479

underground we see the ones that are

3423

02:32:08,230 --> 02:32:05,680

above ground

3424

02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:08,240

and i said what about underground and he

3425

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:11,439

said yes ma'am they are now covered by

3426

02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:13,680

either sand or were covered up a long

3427

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:16,960

time ago not only by humans but by the

3428

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:19,200

aliens and i immediately thought of

3429

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:22,319

gobekli tepe right and the pyramids okay

3430

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:25,200

right and then uh

3431

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:27,359

he said and there are underground

3432

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:28,800

pyramids

3433

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:31,439

and i said did he say anything about the

3434

02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:33,040

fact that when

3435

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:36,080

all of the pyramids work together

3436

02:32:42,469 --> 02:32:39,120

above ground and below ground they can

3437

02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:42,479

generate global communication and global

3438

02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:45,920

energy and here is uh what spartan one

3439

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:49,359

said from his discussion with the cairo

3440

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:51,359

archaeologist who knows all about the

3441

02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:54,319

et's he said quote

3442

02:33:00,150 --> 02:32:57,280

they think that the pyramids were an

3443

02:33:01,349 --> 02:33:00,160

engine of that type yes

3444

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:01,359

ma'am

3445

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:03,120

then

3446

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,479

he went on uh to talk about

3447

02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:08,479

the fact that uh

3448

02:33:13,030 --> 02:33:09,600

they

3449

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:13,040

he and others in the seals

3450

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:16,479

uh know that there are objects that come

3451

02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:18,880

through this solar system uh that they

3452

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:21,600

have had meetings uh with cyber command

3453

02:33:27,830 --> 02:33:23,840

at the national security agency

3454

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:27,840

about alien craft uh sometimes uh

3455

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:29,680

objects have they've had some

3456

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:32,640

communication and they have come uh into

3457

02:33:38,550 --> 02:33:35,520

our solar system to deliberately keep

3458

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:38,560

some kind of solar flare or something

3459

02:33:44,550 --> 02:33:40,479

from hurting earth

3460

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:44,560

and that it was from their point of view

3461

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:47,439

uh his asking me that

3462

02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:48,560

we

3463

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:52,800

that

3464

02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:54,240

you you all

3465

02:33:58,389 --> 02:33:56,560

the public needs to understand what we

3466

02:34:00,790 --> 02:33:58,399

have come to understand

3467

02:34:03,750 --> 02:34:00,800

that there are non-humans

3468

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,760

who have a vested interest in us

3469

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:05,040

evolving

3470

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:07,520

and that he described them not as the

3471

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:10,080

tall whites with the tall white hair but

3472

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:12,240

is being tall

3473

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:16,720

having extremely pale skin but no hair

3474

02:34:22,550 --> 02:34:20,399

having the large cone heads and he said

3475

02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:22,560

you know those skulls improve that are

3476
02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:25,600
called process the process skulls he

3477
02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:28,800
said that is what i have been shown

3478
02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:31,520
are the humanoids that

3479
02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:34,160
meaning i guess the whoever the seals

3480
02:34:38,150 --> 02:34:35,920
were collaborating with

3481
02:34:40,309 --> 02:34:38,160
that they say these are the ones who

3482
02:34:43,349 --> 02:34:40,319
have a vested interest in us

3483
02:34:45,750 --> 02:34:43,359
well now i have sources that are talking

3484
02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:45,760
about the tall whites with the uh white

3485
02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:48,000
hair the white skin

3486
02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,200
the pale eyes that grow up to eight nine

3487
02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:54,080
ten feet tall that's different

3488
02:35:01,590 --> 02:34:57,200

than what spartan uh one told me

3489

02:35:03,990 --> 02:35:01,600

so now i'm fascinated with how many

3490

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:04,000

of the extraterrestrial groups spartan

3491

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:05,520

had seven

3492

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:06,399

uh

3493

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:09,040

i'm told that there are now

3494

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:11,359

and this was uh told to me three months

3495

02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:12,479

ago

3496

02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:14,080

that we now

3497

02:35:25,110 --> 02:35:21,590

different civilizations

3498

02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:25,120

on this side of the milky way galaxy

3499

02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:27,760

i i think that's a small number

3500

02:35:32,790 --> 02:35:30,319

i do i you know it sounds big

3501

02:35:34,950 --> 02:35:32,800

i think it's small there's 40 billion

3502

02:35:35,830 --> 02:35:34,960

earth-like planets you know in the milky

3503

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,840

way

3504

02:35:40,230 --> 02:35:38,160

and you know i think that's as i

3505

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:40,240

sounds like a big number linda and i get

3506

02:35:44,469 --> 02:35:42,479

that and it's awesome but i think that

3507

02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:44,479

is just a fraction

3508

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:47,520

of what is out there 168 that are

3509

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:49,840

friendly and maybe there's three hundred

3510

02:35:54,870 --> 02:35:52,560

and seventy that are not

3511

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,880

right right right right hey

3512

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:57,359

uh uh two quick questions uh well there

3513

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:59,120

are no quick questions with linda

3514

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:00,240

moulton howe

3515

02:36:03,910 --> 02:36:02,720

but uh two quick questions

3516

02:36:05,110 --> 02:36:03,920

one

3517

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:05,120

uh

3518

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:06,240

is

3519

02:36:10,790 --> 02:36:08,960

were these rooms completely empty or

3520

02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:10,800

were was there

3521

02:36:15,030 --> 02:36:13,040

uh stuff in there i i don't know what

3522

02:36:16,550 --> 02:36:15,040

that stuff would be that's a very

3523

02:36:17,750 --> 02:36:16,560

important question

3524

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:17,760

no

3525

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:20,640

that was really puzzling to spartan one

3526

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:22,800

he said why would you have

3527

02:36:29,110 --> 02:36:26,399

nine square acre room

3528

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:29,120

there's nothing there uh

3529

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:31,359

jump over uh to

3530

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:32,640

sam

3531

02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:35,040

uh the the seal who was there three

3532

02:36:39,030 --> 02:36:38,000

times since 2012

3533

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:39,040

now

3534

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:41,040

he said

3535

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:43,840

that there was laser measurement in one

3536

02:36:49,590 --> 02:36:47,520

of the huge rooms that a ceiling what

3537

02:36:52,710 --> 02:36:49,600

looked like a carved ceiling out of that

3538

02:36:54,870 --> 02:36:52,720

same black material right

3539

02:36:57,190 --> 02:36:54,880
was 80 feet

3540

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:57,200
from the from the

3541

02:37:01,910 --> 02:36:59,200
stone floor that they were measuring

3542

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:01,920
from 80 feet up to the ceiling eight

3543

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:05,200
stories but eight yeah eight eight zero

3544

02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:08,240
but but here is the kicker

3545

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:12,160
he said they began to understand

3546

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:15,200
that the ceiling was not

3547

02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:18,720
weighing on any of the walls

3548

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:20,000
and he said

3549

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,560
i know this seems impossible but he said

3550

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:25,280
we came to the conclusion in this seal

3551
02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:26,720
mission

3552
02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:29,439
that the material that that ceiling was

3553
02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:32,880
made of was neutralizing gravity

3554
02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:35,439
and that the ceiling was

3555
02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:38,880
i guess the word would be suspended

3556
02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:40,640
floating in a

3557
02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:43,040
neutralized gravity position like self

3558
02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:45,359
activating software

3559
02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:48,640
at 80 feet they didn't know why 80 feet

3560
02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:51,280
but it was not resting as an

3561
02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:53,439
architectural weight

3562
02:37:59,910 --> 02:37:56,720
on walls that did not go as high as the

3563
02:38:01,670 --> 02:37:59,920

80 feet ceiling that's how they uh

3564

02:38:03,510 --> 02:38:01,680

talked about this

3565

02:38:05,590 --> 02:38:03,520

and again

3566

02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:05,600

what is the what is the reason that

3567

02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:08,160

there would be 80-foot ceilings on

3568

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:11,120

gigantic rooms and i know like a room i

3569

02:38:13,990 --> 02:38:13,200

mean what was the purpose of the room

3570

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:14,000

yeah

3571

02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:18,000

listening

3572

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:21,200

who has been a seal or on a science

3573

02:38:24,150 --> 02:38:22,080

mission

3574

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:24,160

uh who would like to talk with me

3575

02:38:29,670 --> 02:38:26,240

confidentially you can

3576

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:29,680

communicate with me uh through

3577

02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:32,800

protonmail um i have used that

3578

02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:36,000

successfully uh you can also

3579

02:38:41,349 --> 02:38:38,560

get in touch with me at post office box

3580

02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:41,359

two eighteen forty three

3581

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:43,600

albuquerque new mexico

3582

02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:46,800

eight seven one five four

3583

02:38:51,190 --> 02:38:48,080

by mail

3584

02:38:52,950 --> 02:38:51,200

uh i have found that actually to be a a

3585

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:52,960

good way to work

3586

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:57,359

i would like like the spartan one

3587

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:01,200

and like brian s and sam

3588

02:39:06,070 --> 02:39:03,760

i would like very much to know

3589

02:39:08,230 --> 02:39:06,080

if there are other people out there who

3590

02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:08,240

might have information about the

3591

02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:11,040

national science foundation group of

3592

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:13,920

scientists that disappeared for uh

3593

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:17,920

nearly three weeks and then when they uh

3594

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:18,720

were

3595

02:39:23,830 --> 02:39:21,840

found again or they came back uh

3596

02:39:26,550 --> 02:39:23,840

they seem to be in a state of shock and

3597

02:39:29,750 --> 02:39:26,560

were immediately taken away if anybody

3598

02:39:33,830 --> 02:39:29,760

knows about those scientists um

3599

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,840

and the very fact that brian s

3600

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:36,479

after contact in the desert

3601
02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:39,359
received that phone call on that monday

3602
02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:40,319
morning

3603
02:39:45,429 --> 02:39:43,200
uh that he saw it confirmed that it was

3604
02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:45,439
the national security agency

3605
02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:46,640
and phone

3606
02:39:49,990 --> 02:39:47,920
calling him

3607
02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:50,000
telling him that he was not to talk

3608
02:39:53,510 --> 02:39:52,000
about those disappearing scientists and

3609
02:39:58,150 --> 02:39:53,520
all of that

3610
02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:58,160
i feel spartan one feels brian s feels

3611
02:40:02,710 --> 02:39:59,920
sam feel

3612
02:40:05,349 --> 02:40:02,720
that the more all of this is hidden the

3613
02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:05,359

weaker we as a human race get

3614

02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:07,359

that we need to know

3615

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:09,280

all of the information about the

3616

02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:11,520

universe we're in the solar system that

3617

02:40:15,070 --> 02:40:12,560

we're in

3618

02:40:17,510 --> 02:40:15,080

and that clearly there are

3619

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:17,520

extraterrestrial biological entities

3620

02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:20,479

with a vested interest in humans and the

3621

02:40:23,590 --> 02:40:21,359

earth

3622

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:23,600

that are friendly and they are in

3623

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:26,240

coalitions and we are collaborating with

3624

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:29,840

them and if we already are in 24 solar

3625

02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:32,640

systems in a military way and that we

3626

02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:35,680

know about 168 civilizations on this

3627

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:38,080

side of the milky way galaxy

3628

02:40:43,349 --> 02:40:41,040

it is way past time

3629

02:40:44,950 --> 02:40:43,359

that all of this be announced to this

3630

02:40:48,630 --> 02:40:44,960

entire earth

3631

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:48,640

and it may or may not have some kind of

3632

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:51,439

leveling impact on things like

3633

02:40:54,950 --> 02:40:53,200

autocracies

3634

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:54,960

that are

3635

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:58,160

brutalizing another country now that was

3636

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,479

question number one okay question number

3637

02:41:05,910 --> 02:41:02,880

two linda

3638

02:41:08,230 --> 02:41:05,920

question number two in in beard more uh

3639

02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:08,240

the glacier which uh uh

3640

02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:10,720

channels through the mountain range the

3641

02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:12,319

octagon

3642

02:41:17,349 --> 02:41:14,319

uh structure

3643

02:41:19,990 --> 02:41:17,359

what part of beard more is it in is it

3644

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,000

near the entrance or exit of the glacier

3645

02:41:23,670 --> 02:41:22,880

is it in the center it's in a valley

3646

02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:23,680

um

3647

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:26,479

do you have any idea where it would be

3648

02:41:32,950 --> 02:41:30,720

no and uh it was one of those uh

3649

02:41:35,030 --> 02:41:32,960

pieces that he said

3650

02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:35,040

i was never given

3651

02:41:39,030 --> 02:41:37,840

the whole latitude longitude

3652

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:39,040

he said i

3653

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:42,080

i know the location generally but i was

3654

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:45,040

never given for apparently

3655

02:41:49,510 --> 02:41:48,479

uh it was he he was if he's telling the

3656

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:49,520

truth

3657

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:52,240

he would never have been able to get to

3658

02:41:57,030 --> 02:41:54,240

the exact spot

3659

02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:57,040

if he were not being given information

3660

02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:00,240

at the time in a classified way and he

3661

02:42:05,670 --> 02:42:02,720

was not left with whatever it was that

3662

02:42:07,190 --> 02:42:05,680

they were using and he gave it when he

3663

02:42:08,550 --> 02:42:07,200

said

3664

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:08,560

you could

3665

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:14,000

location latitude longitude

3666

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:16,399

but you would never be able to find it

3667

02:42:21,030 --> 02:42:18,960

without being guided specifically to the

3668

02:42:23,670 --> 02:42:21,040

area but once you were there then you

3669

02:42:26,389 --> 02:42:23,680

would be able to see the uh the

3670

02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:26,399

rock so that always suggested to me that

3671

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:30,160

it must be in a lower area and that you

3672

02:42:35,349 --> 02:42:32,880

you would never see it walking and it

3673

02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:35,359

may be that you wouldn't see it easily

3674

02:42:39,750 --> 02:42:38,479

up from the air depending upon how the

3675

02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:39,760

structure

3676

02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:41,120

is uh

3677

02:42:48,550 --> 02:42:45,279

is covered by other ice around it uh his

3678

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:48,560

own sketches showed that the entrance

3679

02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:49,600

itself

3680

02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:50,720

uh was

3681

02:42:54,950 --> 02:42:52,800

sort of on a side of something that was

3682

02:42:57,269 --> 02:42:54,960

raised up and was ice you see what i'm

3683

02:43:00,230 --> 02:42:57,279

saying i didn't have to you have to know

3684

02:43:02,710 --> 02:43:00,240

specific details to find it

3685

02:43:04,950 --> 02:43:02,720

and and then you would know but it would

3686

02:43:08,070 --> 02:43:04,960

not be easy to see in any other

3687

02:43:10,950 --> 02:43:08,080

circumstance yeah it'd be awesome if it

3688

02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:10,960

was in the one little pixelated high-res

3689

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:12,880

section but well

3690

02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:15,120

maybe that may be the way that things

3691

02:43:21,110 --> 02:43:17,680

are being covered up and sure uh that

3692

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:21,120

we're saying to the public that yeah

3693

02:43:27,110 --> 02:43:23,760

when you look at google earth or google

3694

02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:27,120

mars or moon or wherever and you're

3695

02:43:33,349 --> 02:43:30,399

seeing pixelation it's covering up

3696

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:33,359

something yeah no no doubt about it and

3697

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:34,960

it's uh okay

3698

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:38,000

uh third question the pyramid in

3699

02:43:42,790 --> 02:43:39,600

antarctica

3700

02:43:45,910 --> 02:43:42,800

what can you tell us about that and uh i

3701

02:43:48,550 --> 02:43:45,920

i just did a show with christina gomez

3702

02:43:51,750 --> 02:43:48,560

who by the way has uh so much respect

3703

02:43:54,309 --> 02:43:51,760

for you and and and doing what you are

3704

02:43:55,110 --> 02:43:54,319

doing and and what she is doing now she

3705

02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:55,120

just

3706

02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:57,760

absolutely has mad yeah has mad respect

3707

02:44:01,750 --> 02:43:59,600

for you and i just did a show with her

3708

02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:01,760

early i co-host a show with her once a

3709

02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:04,160

week and uh so i just wanted to pass

3710

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:06,800

that on uh we just did a show last week

3711

02:44:11,030 --> 02:44:09,520

on antarctica and

3712

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:11,040

uh uh

3713

02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:14,880

so much conversation um has gone on for

3714

02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:16,479

you know the past 10 years about that

3715

02:44:22,389 --> 02:44:19,840

pyramid the more that i look at it it's

3716

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:22,399

just it's that's not natural

3717

02:44:27,349 --> 02:44:24,319

um what can you tell us about seem

3718

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:27,359

natural but when you go to geomorphology

3719

02:44:31,030 --> 02:44:28,319

books

3720

02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:31,040

and you study uh these certain

3721

02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:35,120

categories of mountains that can

3722

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:37,520

end up with four sides and there's a

3723

02:44:41,389 --> 02:44:40,160

name for them it's escaping me right now

3724

02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:41,399

but there's a

3725

02:44:44,710 --> 02:44:43,760

geomorphology name for them

3726

02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:44,720

um

3727

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:46,399

it is

3728

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:49,040

kind of like in the middle

3729

02:44:52,870 --> 02:44:50,800

is it could be

3730

02:44:56,309 --> 02:44:52,880

it could be natural

3731

02:44:57,750 --> 02:44:56,319

but it seems to have the four sides seem

3732

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:57,760

to curve in

3733

02:45:03,590 --> 02:45:01,120

which is one of the mathematical keys to

3734

02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:03,600

the constructed and extraordinary

3735

02:45:07,830 --> 02:45:06,080

pyramids that they have a slight curve

3736

02:45:10,150 --> 02:45:07,840

they're not straight they're not

3737

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:10,160

straight up is not straight right has a

3738

02:45:15,269 --> 02:45:12,880

slight curve it does and and that

3739

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:15,279

particular i know the uh

3740

02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:17,680

photo you're talking about it's the

3741

02:45:24,630 --> 02:45:18,880

curving

3742

02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:24,640

the four sides of that mountain that to

3743

02:45:27,750 --> 02:45:25,359

me

3744

02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:27,760

leaves it open that that may not be

3745

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:31,040

natural and what is inside

3746

02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:33,520

yeah there's a if

3747

02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:35,680

i would think

3748

02:45:41,750 --> 02:45:39,279

um if you look at you know the sands of

3749

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:41,760

a desert right and you're looking at how

3750

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:42,399

the

3751

02:45:51,190 --> 02:45:48,640

you see it right you see it continue

3752

02:45:52,630 --> 02:45:51,200

you don't see any other uh

3753

02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:52,640

four-sided

3754

02:45:57,429 --> 02:45:55,359

structures or mountains anywhere around

3755

02:45:59,670 --> 02:45:57,439

there it's the only one look at the

3756

02:46:02,309 --> 02:45:59,680

other mountains that are around that

3757

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:02,319

particular pyramid there isn't anything

3758

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:03,920

else like that there

3759

02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:07,040

and it's uh it's it's singular and it

3760

02:46:12,389 --> 02:46:09,040

stands out also

3761

02:46:14,630 --> 02:46:12,399

the the 90 degree aspect of those four

3762

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:14,640

sides and i've looked at it from every

3763

02:46:18,150 --> 02:46:15,760

angle

3764

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:18,160

and that just doesn't look natural to me

3765

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:19,680

linda it just doesn't the question is

3766

02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:23,439

how old is it and and who has been uh

3767

02:46:31,349 --> 02:46:26,640

looking at it and and

3768

02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:31,359

remember spartan one was told educated

3769

02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:34,800

about the pyramids that are underground

3770

02:46:39,110 --> 02:46:37,040

and above ground by that archaeologist

3771

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:39,120

from cairo that

3772

02:46:45,670 --> 02:46:41,840

that they make a machine and that is

3773

02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:45,680

exactly what has come up uh sometimes in

3774

02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:49,680

abductees in information from et's

3775

02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:54,160

uh that the we do not understand

3776
02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:55,040
that

3777
02:47:00,309 --> 02:46:57,840
this entire planet

3778
02:47:02,870 --> 02:47:00,319
was basically

3779
02:47:05,110 --> 02:47:02,880
uh made into a power

3780
02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:05,120
energy and communication

3781
02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:06,800
sphere

3782
02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:11,120
by the et's knowing how to build

3783
02:47:15,349 --> 02:47:12,640
pyramids

3784
02:47:18,230 --> 02:47:15,359
build structures that are placed at very

3785
02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:18,240
specific places on the surface of

3786
02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:21,600
latitude longitude and then underground

3787
02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:25,120
and that once this is done on a planet

3788
02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:27,520

then you don't need wires

3789

02:47:33,830 --> 02:47:29,680

you don't need fossil fuels

3790

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:33,840

and isn't it a sad shame that we are now

3791

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:37,680

in a uh perhaps a dangerous

3792

02:47:42,469 --> 02:47:40,880

climate change planet and if we were

3793

02:47:45,190 --> 02:47:42,479

using

3794

02:47:48,469 --> 02:47:45,200

whatever that technology is that the

3795

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:48,479

et's apparently have described

3796

02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:50,560

that they know how to

3797

02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:53,359

use structures at various places on

3798

02:47:57,349 --> 02:47:55,600

planets and then

3799

02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:57,359

it is free energy

3800

02:47:59,750 --> 02:47:58,479

and

3801

02:48:01,590 --> 02:47:59,760

it is

3802

02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:01,600

sort of like tesla

3803

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:03,840

and that right now if we were working

3804

02:48:09,510 --> 02:48:05,279

collaboration

3805

02:48:11,670 --> 02:48:09,520

with open ended discussions with et's

3806

02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:11,680

and we were being educated

3807

02:48:18,710 --> 02:48:15,120

then that might change the future of a

3808

02:48:20,710 --> 02:48:18,720

dangerous planet yes certainly certainly

3809

02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:20,720

um linda the

3810

02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:27,990

okay it's actually very simple we have

3811

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:30,880

the entrance that's two miles underwater

3812

02:48:36,790 --> 02:48:33,359

submarine entrance yeah here's here's

3813

02:48:39,510 --> 02:48:36,800

beardmore uh there's mick murdo

3814

02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:39,520

uh we have the octagon

3815

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:41,920

structure uh

3816

02:48:47,349 --> 02:48:44,560

uh at beardmore then we have the tunnel

3817

02:48:49,429 --> 02:48:47,359

how did so the tunnel i just want to

3818

02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:49,439

make sh

3819

02:48:56,070 --> 02:48:52,640

now about the submarine right yeah

3820

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:56,080

that's sam that sam a different uh seal

3821

02:48:59,910 --> 02:48:59,200

but yes two miles down yeah

3822

02:49:02,309 --> 02:48:59,920

and

3823

02:49:04,710 --> 02:49:02,319

the octagon

3824

02:49:07,030 --> 02:49:04,720

uh the the 60 acre

3825

02:49:10,630 --> 02:49:07,040

right the nine acre rooms

3826

02:49:14,230 --> 02:49:10,640

does that submarine tunnel

3827

02:49:16,230 --> 02:49:14,240

is going to this same

3828

02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:16,240

60-acre

3829

02:49:19,269 --> 02:49:18,160

right am i am i understanding that

3830

02:49:21,190 --> 02:49:19,279

correctly

3831

02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:21,200

okay because remember

3832

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:24,160

it was spartan one who said you came in

3833

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:27,200

he came in at the top

3834

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:30,960

but the the structure is so huge

3835

02:49:34,950 --> 02:49:32,880

and it goes down he said there were no

3836

02:49:37,269 --> 02:49:34,960

steps it was amazing he said it was

3837

02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:37,279

constant series of ramps

3838

02:49:43,750 --> 02:49:40,240

made out of what he thought was basalt

3839

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:43,760

they start up at the top and go extend

3840

02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:46,720

down for two miles right right right

3841

02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:48,080

right and

3842

02:49:53,429 --> 02:49:51,279

uh so no there wasn't an elevator

3843

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:53,439

you had to walk this thing yeah that's

3844

02:49:58,950 --> 02:49:55,840

crazy

3845

02:50:03,190 --> 02:49:58,960

and that so it means that uh that

3846

02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:03,200

spartan one came in at the surface right

3847

02:50:07,670 --> 02:50:05,200

and uh sam

3848

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:07,680

came in the submarine deep down at

3849

02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:09,279

another location

3850

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:11,840

and the thing is we don't know if

3851
02:50:17,750 --> 02:50:15,439
something these two miles of structure

3852
02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:17,760
if you came in and one and in a

3853
02:50:22,870 --> 02:50:20,160
submarine would you still be in the same

3854
02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:22,880
huge gigantic structure or are there

3855
02:50:27,349 --> 02:50:25,279
many structures in that area i don't

3856
02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:27,359
know the answer to that and what about

3857
02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:29,520
uh now you talked about the the

3858
02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:31,439
automatic illumination

3859
02:50:36,870 --> 02:50:34,479
um any any word on how that was powered

3860
02:50:37,830 --> 02:50:36,880
up in a power source for that

3861
02:50:40,710 --> 02:50:37,840
self

3862
02:50:45,269 --> 02:50:40,720
activating software

3863
02:50:46,550 --> 02:50:45,279

wow same same phenomenon that isaac uh

3864

02:50:48,550 --> 02:50:46,560

talked about

3865

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:48,560

and that it would make sense that

3866

02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:49,600

something

3867

02:50:54,150 --> 02:50:52,399

that if it is the structure itself

3868

02:50:56,230 --> 02:50:54,160

everything that is programmed is

3869

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:56,240

programmed at the molecular level of the

3870

02:51:00,469 --> 02:50:57,600

substance

3871

02:51:02,870 --> 02:51:00,479

this built

3872

02:51:05,750 --> 02:51:02,880

let's say that it's built 34 million

3873

02:51:07,830 --> 02:51:05,760

years ago at the time when there was the

3874

02:51:11,110 --> 02:51:07,840

sudden change from all tropical and

3875

02:51:13,110 --> 02:51:11,120

dinosaurs to uh very confusing ice and

3876
02:51:16,230 --> 02:51:13,120
snow why did that happen well maybe it

3877
02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:16,240
was it induced because they did not want

3878
02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:18,160
the rest of the planet to have easy

3879
02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:20,399
access to where they could have these

3880
02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:22,319
huge structures they wouldn't be

3881
02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:24,960
affected by climate or anything because

3882
02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:27,120
they have the ability to work in

3883
02:51:31,510 --> 02:51:29,200
self-activating software in the walls

3884
02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:31,520
the ceilings everything would always

3885
02:51:35,670 --> 02:51:33,200
keep the same temperature that was

3886
02:51:37,269 --> 02:51:35,680
programmed and all of that

3887
02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:37,279
and so

3888
02:51:41,670 --> 02:51:39,200

depending upon

3889

02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:41,680

these when these structures were built

3890

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:45,439

and by which ets for what purposes

3891

02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:46,399

um

3892

02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:47,439

that

3893

02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:53,040

million years ago could be when these

3894

02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:55,359

structures were originally built

3895

02:52:01,750 --> 02:51:58,399

any any idea i know that you would have

3896

02:52:04,710 --> 02:52:01,760

told me this but i i just uh if you knew

3897

02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:04,720

but any idea uh

3898

02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:06,800

from the information that

3899

02:52:13,670 --> 02:52:10,479

would be available uh on the walls there

3900

02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:13,680

where they were from what part of

3901
02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,680
the milky way what part of the galaxy

3902
02:52:20,630 --> 02:52:17,600
any indication of that

3903
02:52:23,750 --> 02:52:20,640
yeah it's in my documentary uh the

3904
02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:23,760
antarctica alien secrets beneath the ice

3905
02:52:30,309 --> 02:52:26,880
and that was the um

3906
02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:30,319
the circle with the 90 degree angles uh

3907
02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:32,960
that is called the black sun right

3908
02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:35,439
and that uh

3909
02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:36,479
in

3910
02:52:43,590 --> 02:52:39,680
when they would go on the other side

3911
02:52:45,990 --> 02:52:43,600
through these doors that the black sun

3912
02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:46,000
was on

3913
02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:49,680

many of the doors but in one particular

3914

02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:51,040

door

3915

02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:52,240

uh

3916

02:52:57,990 --> 02:52:55,279

it appeared to be and this is in it he

3917

02:52:59,990 --> 02:52:58,000

describes this in my documentary

3918

02:53:02,790 --> 02:53:00,000

that an astronomer

3919

02:53:04,710 --> 02:53:02,800

an astrophysicist had studied this

3920

02:53:06,309 --> 02:53:04,720

particular pattern and they had come to

3921

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:06,319

the conclusion

3922

02:53:10,389 --> 02:53:08,800

that it was a pattern about the

3923

02:53:12,870 --> 02:53:10,399

intersection

3924

02:53:15,349 --> 02:53:12,880

of two or three

3925

02:53:17,750 --> 02:53:15,359

different

3926
02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:17,760
universes

3927
02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:21,120
that it had to do with dimension and

3928
02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:24,720
juxtaposition of universes and that

3929
02:53:39,830 --> 02:53:26,080
the

3930
02:53:42,070 --> 02:53:39,840
was from

3931
02:53:44,070 --> 02:53:42,080
the orion

3932
02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:44,080
constellation direction

3933
02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:46,560
but not from earth

3934
02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:49,359
that it turned out that mathematically

3935
02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:51,200
they did something in a computer and

3936
02:53:54,870 --> 02:53:53,920
that it was looking toward

3937
02:53:55,830 --> 02:53:54,880
us

3938
02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:55,840

from

3939

02:54:01,750 --> 02:53:59,279

inside the orion constellation and

3940

02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:01,760

that's where sirius is

3941

02:54:09,750 --> 02:54:06,240

and uh antares and so many of the stars

3942

02:54:11,990 --> 02:54:09,760

of uh of so much in history and when you

3943

02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:12,000

start thinking about that

3944

02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:14,160

your mind then starts thinking well how

3945

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:16,640

do we ever know that the patterns that

3946

02:54:21,429 --> 02:54:18,840

we would be looking at were

3947

02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:21,439

astronomical could be carved

3948

02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:23,200

from another

3949

02:54:27,349 --> 02:54:24,479

uh

3950

02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:27,359

from way far away light years away

3951
02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:29,920
coming toward our solar system yeah

3952
02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:31,760
another perspective yeah another

3953
02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:33,040
perspective

3954
02:54:37,510 --> 02:54:35,040
and that was the conclusion

3955
02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:37,520
uh that was one of the things that he

3956
02:54:41,750 --> 02:54:39,120
reported to me that they had come to

3957
02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:41,760
that conclusion linda thank you what a

3958
02:54:47,110 --> 02:54:44,160
great conversation tonight and i know

3959
02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:47,120
it's fun it's always great

3960
02:54:50,230 --> 02:54:49,200
the documentary is over at earth files

3961
02:55:00,870 --> 02:54:50,240
right

3962
02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:00,880
file shop just click on it and you can

3963
02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:03,040

see my books and documentaries that

3964

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,200

include antarctica

3965

02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:07,680

alien secrets beneath the ice

3966

02:55:11,990 --> 02:55:09,600

i feel that it is one of those

3967

02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:12,000

documentaries that emerged almost like a

3968

02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,439

miracle and you had a taste of why given

3969

02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:17,600

uh our discussion tonight how difficult

3970

02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:18,640

it was

3971

02:55:22,389 --> 02:55:21,359

and that uh i was able to talk with a

3972

02:55:23,269 --> 02:55:22,399

seal

3973

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:23,279

who

3974

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:24,720

himself

3975

02:55:28,389 --> 02:55:26,000

is uh

3976

02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:28,399

convinced there's no question

3977

02:55:31,190 --> 02:55:29,520

that we are dealing with

3978

02:55:34,309 --> 02:55:31,200

extraterrestrials

3979

02:55:38,070 --> 02:55:34,319

a variety of them some friendly some

3980

02:55:40,870 --> 02:55:38,080

neutral and some hostile and that it is

3981

02:55:44,150 --> 02:55:40,880

important that this whole planet begin

3982

02:55:47,110 --> 02:55:44,160

to know about all of this so i hope a

3983

02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:47,120

lot of you will get antarctica

3984

02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:50,319

my documentary and i always welcome

3985

02:55:56,389 --> 02:55:53,680

questions uh i always welcome comments

3986

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:56,399

at earthfilesfiles.com

3987

02:56:01,110 --> 02:55:58,560

linda be safe out there

3988

02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:01,120

you too i'll talk to you linda all right

3989

02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:04,000

all right happy easter happy easter

3990

02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:06,880

linda moulton how earth files

3991

02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:08,479

earthfiles.com

3992

02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:09,279

uh

3993

02:56:12,469 --> 02:56:11,120

it's up in social media we've got it

3994

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:12,479

over on our website

3995

02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:13,920

go and head over and check out the

3996

02:56:17,750 --> 02:56:16,319

antartica documentary i'm your host

3997

02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:17,760

jimmy church i'm going to take a quick

3998

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:19,840

break and i will be right back to say

3999

02:56:25,290 --> 02:56:21,439

good night

4000

02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:25,300

we'll be right back stay with us

4001
02:56:30,960 --> 02:56:34,040
so

4002
02:56:34,050 --> 02:56:48,790
[Music]

4003
02:56:52,469 --> 02:56:50,950
you're listening to jimmy church and

4004
02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:52,479
fade to black

4005
02:57:02,630 --> 02:56:59,830
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4006
02:57:06,950 --> 02:57:02,640
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

4007
02:57:16,200 --> 02:57:09,510
despite popular opinion

4008
02:57:19,670 --> 02:57:17,510
[Applause]

4009
02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:19,680
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

4010
02:57:23,670 --> 02:57:21,840
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

4011
02:57:25,349 --> 02:57:23,680
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

4012
02:57:27,269 --> 02:57:25,359
and one of the most watched networks in

4013
02:57:28,870 --> 02:57:27,279

the world i would like to personally

4014

02:57:31,670 --> 02:57:28,880

invite you to check out our expanding

4015

02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:31,680

library of tv film lectures and special

4016

02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:33,760

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

4017

02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:35,520

has over six thousand videos covering

4018

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:38,479

lost history health ufos spirituality

4019

02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:40,560

and our future we are committed to our

4020

02:57:44,710 --> 02:57:42,000

community and with my personal

4021

02:57:46,710 --> 02:57:44,720

invitation you can right now get your

4022

02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:46,720

free 30-day membership at forbidden

4023

02:57:50,950 --> 02:57:48,960

knowledge dot tv your own library of

4024

02:57:54,070 --> 02:57:50,960

information starts today at forbidden

4025

02:57:55,750 --> 02:57:54,080

knowledge dot tv

4026
02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:55,760
this is jimmy church of fade to black

4027
02:58:02,150 --> 02:57:58,640
and i take life change t supplements

4028
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:02,160
every single day it's what i do click on

4029
02:58:07,510 --> 02:58:05,760
their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

4030
02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:07,520
are you ready to read about true

4031
02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:10,080
paranormal events unex media publishes

4032
02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:12,880
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

4033
02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:15,279
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

4034
02:58:20,710 --> 02:58:18,560
creatures and more just like kunx db

4035
02:58:23,710 --> 02:58:20,720
radio it's all about unexplained

4036
02:58:25,750 --> 02:58:23,720
phenomena visit

4037
02:58:27,910 --> 02:58:25,760
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

4038
02:58:30,550 --> 02:58:27,920

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

4039

02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:30,560

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

4040

02:58:38,150 --> 02:58:33,120

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

4041

02:58:42,950 --> 02:58:40,309

when you take the beans from central

4042

02:58:45,349 --> 02:58:42,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

4043

02:58:48,550 --> 02:58:45,359

african mixed in and then roasted to the

4044

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:48,560

dark side of fade to black you create

4045

02:58:53,990 --> 02:58:51,040

the ultimate brew of fringe

4046

02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:54,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

4047

02:59:00,070 --> 02:58:57,279

river moon coffee yes river moon's

4048

02:59:02,870 --> 02:59:00,080

darkest customized roast was created for

4049

02:59:05,510 --> 02:59:02,880

the love of fade to black

4050

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:05,520

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4051
02:59:11,670 --> 02:59:08,080
smoking the beans is in every sip of

4052
02:59:13,030 --> 02:59:11,680
this full-bodied dark java i need my

4053
02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:13,040
coffee doc

4054
02:59:18,630 --> 02:59:15,600
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4055
02:59:21,110 --> 02:59:18,640
highlights just like the bunker leaning

4056
02:59:23,750 --> 02:59:21,120
further into the darkness of the roast

4057
02:59:26,429 --> 02:59:23,760
is fade to black blend from river moon

4058
02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:26,439
coffee just click on the banner at

4059
02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:28,399
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4060
02:59:35,110 --> 02:59:32,160
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

4061
02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:37,030
this is billy carson with forbidden

4062
02:59:42,309 --> 02:59:40,319
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

4063
02:59:45,429 --> 02:59:42,319

has just reached its one year

4064

02:59:47,750 --> 02:59:45,439

anniversary that's right one year and as

4065

02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:47,760

a show of appreciation we are giving all

4066

02:59:53,590 --> 02:59:50,560

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

4067

02:59:56,710 --> 02:59:53,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

4068

02:59:59,269 --> 02:59:56,720

days to binge watch thousands of movies

4069

03:00:02,230 --> 02:59:59,279

documentaries conferences workshops

4070

03:00:04,950 --> 03:00:02,240

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

4071

03:00:07,190 --> 03:00:04,960

and so much more so log on to forbidden

4072

03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:07,200

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

4073

03:00:13,990 --> 03:00:09,359

mobile device or get the forbidden

4074

03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:14,000

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

4075

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:17,040

itunes or google play today and use

4076
03:00:23,110 --> 03:00:20,640
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

4077
03:00:26,360 --> 03:00:23,120
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

4078
03:00:29,429 --> 03:00:26,370
dot tv today

4079
03:00:31,590 --> 03:00:29,439
[Music]

4080
03:00:34,469 --> 03:00:31,600
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4081
03:00:37,190 --> 03:00:34,479
radio you love the new paranormal radio

4082
03:00:38,870 --> 03:00:37,200
app from talk stream live

4083
03:00:41,750 --> 03:00:38,880
you'll find a great selection of talk

4084
03:00:44,389 --> 03:00:41,760
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

4085
03:00:46,630 --> 03:00:44,399
phenomena and much more download the

4086
03:00:48,710 --> 03:00:46,640
paranormal radio app now and start

4087
03:00:50,950 --> 03:00:48,720
listening to the very best in paranormal

4088
03:00:52,710 --> 03:00:50,960

talk entertainment including the network

4089

03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:52,720

you're listening to right now the

4090

03:01:06,550 --> 03:00:55,920

paranormal radio app free in google play

4091

03:01:13,349 --> 03:01:09,670

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4092

03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:13,359

born this way this is kjccr

4093

03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:27,430

[Music]

4094

03:01:35,349 --> 03:01:33,990

all right i've got enough time to just

4095

03:01:38,550 --> 03:01:35,359

jump in here

4096

03:01:40,469 --> 03:01:38,560

and say thank you linda amazing night

4097

03:01:42,389 --> 03:01:40,479

amazing conversation

4098

03:01:46,309 --> 03:01:42,399

and i want everybody to have a great

4099

03:01:49,590 --> 03:01:46,319

safe fun amazing weekend and uh happy

4100

03:01:51,190 --> 03:01:49,600

easter and all of that fun stuff i've

4101
03:01:55,030 --> 03:01:51,200
got to turn around and get straight out

4102
03:01:56,550 --> 03:01:55,040
of here and start my weekend so you guys

4103
03:01:58,070 --> 03:01:56,560
have a great time

4104
03:02:01,910 --> 03:01:58,080
you know what to do

4105
03:02:03,670 --> 03:02:01,920
i'll see everybody on monday and monday

4106
03:02:05,590 --> 03:02:03,680
is

4107
03:02:11,190 --> 03:02:05,600
adam apollo

4108
03:02:13,269 --> 03:02:11,200
faded black is produced by hilton j palm

4109
03:02:15,510 --> 03:02:13,279
rene dennis and kevin announces our

4110
03:02:18,150 --> 03:02:15,520
steve harter jean patel mark t kobar

4111
03:02:19,269 --> 03:02:18,160
webmaster is drew the geek intro doug

4112
03:02:23,190 --> 03:02:19,279
aldridge

4113
03:02:25,269 --> 03:02:23,200

intros uh spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4114

03:02:26,469 --> 03:02:25,279

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4115

03:02:28,750 --> 03:02:26,479

the game changer network in this

4116

03:02:31,190 --> 03:02:28,760

broadcast only copyrighted

4117

03:02:33,030 --> 03:02:31,200

2022 by fade to black and the game

4118

03:02:34,870 --> 03:02:33,040

changer network inc it cannot be

4119

03:02:36,950 --> 03:02:34,880

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4120

03:02:38,790 --> 03:02:36,960

anywhere in the known universe without

4121

03:02:40,230 --> 03:02:38,800

written permission from fade to black or

4122

03:02:42,309 --> 03:02:40,240

the game changer network i'm your host

4123

03:02:43,429 --> 03:02:42,319

jimmy church have a great weekend

4124

03:02:46,550 --> 03:02:43,439

everybody

4125

03:02:50,020 --> 03:02:46,560

be safe i'll see you on monday it's time

4126

03:03:11,990 --> 03:02:50,030

to fade to black